

Tele-Fax 01672-280063 (O)

www.sbdjlongowal.com

email : sbds94@yahoo.com



SYLLABUS

SESSION (2023-24)

XII std.

Name _____

Class _____ Section _____

Roll No. _____ Adm. No. _____

Impression :
J.S. BARNALA PRINTERS
Mob. 70879-22911

Shaheed Bhai DIALA Ji Public School
(SENIOR SECONDARY)
(Affiliated to C.B.S.E., New Delhi)
LONGOWAL-148106 (Sangrur)

*Study of class room objects.

UNIT - II (September to November)

Written - 40 Conversation/Recitation - 05 Recognition - 05

Weekly Syllabus (Oral)

I Week

- a) Rhyme : "Prayer"
- b) Recognition : Name of vegetables
Tomato, Potato, Turnip, Peas, Cauliflower
- c) Commands : Jump, Run, Clap, Shut the door, Open the door.

II Week

- a) Rhyme : "Teddy Bear"
- b) Value Education :
Greeting and seeking permission (Revision)
- c) Commands : Stop, Laugh, Head-down

III Week

- a) Rhyme : "Baa-Baa black sheep"
- b) Commands : Stop Writing, Pick up your pencil, Start Writing,
- c) Recognition : Name of animals
Cat, Dog, Cow, Horse, Monkey

IV Week

Repetition of the whole oral syllabus.

Conversation : "My School"

- 1 In which school do you study?
Ans. I study in Shaheed Bhai Diala Ji Public School Longowal.
- 2 In which class do you study?
Ans. I study in Nursery class.
- 3 What is the name of your Principal ?
Ans. S. Narpinder Singh Dhillon is our school principal.
- 4 What is the name of your vice-principal ?
Ans. Mrs. Seema Thakur is our vice-principal.

SYLLABUS 2023-2024

CLASS-Nursery

SUBJECT-ENGLISH

PRESCRIBED BOOKS :

- 1) ABC : Kalpataru Publication (India)
- 2) Rhymes the Songs of life : Kalpataru Publication (India)
- 3) Capital Letters
(Golden Time Publishers Pvt. Ltd.)
- 4) Small letters
(Golden Time)

1 March & April (Oral Work)

A Weekly Syllabus (March)

I) Week

- a) Rhyme : "Johnny - Johnny"
- b) Commands : Stand up, Sit down, Come in, Come here.
- c) Recognition of Parts of Body (5)
Head, Ears, Eyes, Nose, Lips

II) Week (Oral)

- a) Rhyme "Little Star"
- b) Commands : Go back to your seat, Bring your book and note book, Take your lunch.
- c) Concepts - Big-small, full-empty

III) Week (Oral)

- a) Rhyme : "ABC"
- b) Value Education :
Wishing the elders, Use of words like sorry, thankyou etc.
- c) Commands : Wash your hands, Wipe your hands/face.

IV) Week

Repetition of whole oral syllabus

B Weekly Syllabus [May]

I Week

- i) Rhyme "Early to bed"
- ii) Value Education :
To seek permission, May I go to drink water, madam ?
May I come in ? etc.
- iii) Recognition of Name of Fruits (5)
Apple, Mango, Banana, Orange, Grapes

II Week

- i) Rhyme "Rain - Rain"
- ii) Commands : Stop talking, Put your finger on your lips,
Don't run, Don't drag your feet.



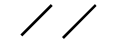

III Week :

- a) Rhyme "Butterfly".
- b) Recognition of colours (5)
Red, Blue, Black, Green and Yellow

IV Week (Oral)

Repetition of the whole oral syllabus.

2. April and May (Written Work)

- 1) Patterns Standing Lines 
- Sleeping lines 
- Slanting lines 
- Curves 

- 2) A.B.C. Book Page No. 1 to 13 (Reading Book)
- 3) Captial Letters Book Page No. 2 to 32 (Writing Book)
- i) Write A to M in the book and the note book
- ii) Match the same letter.
- iii) Circle the letter

3. Conversation :

SELF INTRODUCTION [MAY]

- 1 What is your name ?

Ans. My name is _____

- 2 Who are you ?

Ans. I am a boy / a girl.

- 3 What is your father's name ?

Ans. My father's name is _____.

- 4 What is your mother's name ?

Ans. My mother's name is _____

- 5 Where do you live ?

Ans. I live in _____.

- 6 How are you ?

Ans. I am fine, thank you.

- 7 Do you like ice-cream ?

Ans. Yes, I like ice-cream.

*Indoor Activities : Clapping, Laughing, Dancing, Smiling

Half Yearly Exams (May to August) (Written)

Written-65, Conversation/Recitation-10, Dictation-10,
Recognition 10, H.H.W.-05

- 1 A.B.C. Book Page No. 14 to 21 (Reading book)

- 2 Capital Letter (Capital letters)
Page No. 33 to 64 (Writing Book)

- i) Write A to Z in book and note book

- ii) Match the Pictures A to Z

- iii) Dictation : A to M

- iv) Match the same letter A to Z

Note: Syllabus from April to August will also be included in Half
Yearly Exams.

*Out Door Activities :

*Jumping, Hopping, Catching the ball

*Taking rides : Swings & Slides

*Indoor Activities

*Folding & unfolding napkin.

Written and Oral : 1 to 30

Recognition :

- Counting from 1 to 30
- Shapes and colouring. (triangle and rectangle)
- Missing Numbers
- Dictation
- Match the same numbers,
- Count and match
- Match with same shapes
- Book : Page No. 36 to 50

Recitation : Rhyme

- "What Can I do"
- Two little hands to,
Clap, clap, clap
My two little legs go,
Tap, tap, tap
My two little eyes,
are open wide,
My one little head,
goes side by side.
- *Activity : Count and put the balls in the box.

II UNIT (SEPTEMBER TO NOVEMBER)

Written-40, Recognition - 5, Object counting/Rhyme-5

Written and Oral : 31 to 70

Recognition :

- Counting from 31 to 70
- Count and Write
- Missing Numbers
- What comes after
- Circle the odd one out
- Match the same number

5 Who is the teacher of your class?

Ans. _____ is our class teacher.

6 How do you go to school ?

Ans. I go to school by bus/ on foot/ by cycle.

7 Where is your school ?

Ans. My school is in Longowal.

8 How many students are there in your class ?

Ans. There are students in my class.

Unit II (Written)

- 1 Written : A to Z (Revision)
- 2 A.B.C. Book Page No. 22 to 26 (Reading Book)
- 3 Fill in the blanks A to Z
- 4 Write 'a' to 'm' in book and note book.
- 5 Match the uppercase letters to its, lowercase
- 6 Small letters page No. 2 to 28
- 7 Circle the first letter of the names of given pictures

***Out door activities :-**

- *Fun Races
- *Walking in the line, moving forward and backward

***Indoor Activities**

- *Activities on Smart board

ANNUAL EXAMS (December & January)

Written-70, Conervation /Recitation 10, Dictation - 10
Recognition-10,

Weekly Syllabus (Oral)

I Week

- a) Rhyme : "Jack and Jill"
- b) Commands : Take out your lunch box.
Spread your napkin.
- c) Value Education : Eating habits

II Week

- a) Rhyme : "God Bless"

- b) Commands : Stop running , Don't make a noise
Stand in a circle

III - IV Week

Learn with fun : Cursive Pattern.

Repetition of the whole syllabus.

Written :

- 1) Capital alphabet A to Z. (Revision)
- 2) Small alphabet a to z.
- 3) Circle the odd one out
- 4) What comes after.
- 5) Match the uppercase letters to its lowercase.
- 6) Dictation A to Z
- 6) Small letters Page No. 29 to 56.

*Out Door Activities :

*Nature Walk : Recognition of flowers, Trees leaves.

*Taking Rides : Seesaw, Swings, Slides

*Indoor Activities :

*Rolling and Unrolling of mat.

*Opening and Closing of box / envelope.

Conversation : My Family

- 1 How many members are there in your family?
Ans. There are _____members in my family.
- 2 What is your father?
Ans. My father is a _____.
- 3 What is your mother ?
Ans. My mother is a _____.
- 4 How many sisters do you have?
Ans. I have _____sister.
- 5 How many brothers do you have ?
Ans. I have _____brother.
- 6 What is your brother's name ?
Ans. My brother's name is

- 7 What is your sister's name ?

Ans. My sister's name is

Revision of Capital letters and small letters.

Repetition of the whole syllabus for Annual Exams.

SUBJECT-MATHEMATICS

Prescribed Book :

Number Book 1 to 100

I UNIT (MARCH TO MAY)

Patterns

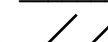
Standing Lines



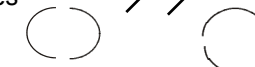
Sleeping lines



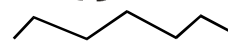
Slanting lines



Curves



Zig-Zag



Written and Oral : 1 to 10

Recognition :

Counting from 1 to 10 with the help of objects.

Match the same numbers

Shapes : Circle, Semi Circle, Square

Circle the number

Book Page No. 2 to 35 (Trace and write)

Recitation : Rhyme

One little flower

One little bee.

One little blue bird

High in the tree

One little brown bear

Smiling at me.

*Activity : Recognition of numbers by using flash cards.

HALF YEARLY : (MARCH TO AUGUST)

Written-65, Dictation-10

Recognition - 10,

Object Counting /Rhyme - 10

H.H.W - 05

Book Page No. 51 to 58

Recitation : Rhyme

One, two, Buckle my shoes,

Three, four, shut the door.

Five, six, pick up sticks.

Seven, eight lay them straight

Nine, ten a big fat hen.

***Learn with fun :** Recognition of the shape Triangle, Rectangle, Circle, Semi-circle, Square,

ANNUAL EXAMS (DECEMBER TO JANUARY)

Written-70, Dictation-10, Recognition 10, Object Counting +

Rhyme = 10

Written and Oral : 1 to 100

Recognition :

Counting from 1 to 100

Missing Numbers

Count and Circle

What comes after

Dictation

Match the shapes with objects

Circle the odd one out

Book Page No. 59 to 64

Recitation : Rhyme

Ten little Fingers,

Ten little toes,

Two little ears and

One little nose

Two little eyes,

Shine so bright.

And one little mouth,

To kiss mother,

Good night.

***Activity :** To arrange the numbers in sequence.

Revision of whole syllabus (from March to January)

SUBJECT-PUNJABI

- Books :** 1 ਭਾਰਤੀ ਓ, ਅ, ਏ (ਅੱਖਰ ਬੋਧ)
2 ਆਲੇ ਭੋਲਿਆ ਦੇ ਗੀਤ । (ਐਵਰਗਰੀਨ)

HALF YEARLY (April to August)

Oral Recognition :

ਓ ਤੋਂ ਣ ।

ਕਵਿਤਾ : ਖੀਰ-ਪੂੜੇ, ਮੈਂ ਮਾਣੋ ਬਿੱਲੀ, ਮੇਰਾ ਸਕੂਲ ਬੈਗ।

II-UNIT (September to November)

Oral Recognition :

ਓ ਤੋਂ ਮ

ਕਵਿਤਾ : ਮਾਮਾ-ਮਾਮੀ, ਭੂਆ-ਫੁੱਫੜ, ਖੇਤਾਂ ਵੱਲ ਜਾਵਾਂਗੇ।

ANNUAL (December and January)

Oral Recognition :

ਓ ਤੋਂ ਲ। (ਪੈਂਤੀ) (Oral)

ਭੁਲਾਵੇਂ ਅੱਖਰ (Oral)

ਕਵਿਤਾ : ਮਾਸੀ-ਮਾਸੜ, ਮੱਖਣ ਖਾਵੇ, ਬੱਚੇ ਦੇਸ਼ ਪੰਜਾਬ ਦੇ।

ਅਪ੍ਰੈਲ ਤੋਂ ਲੈ ਕੇ ਜਨਵਰੀ ਤੱਕ ਸਾਰਾ ਸਿਲੇਬਸ

SUBJECT-MORAL SCIENCE

HALF YEARLY (March to August)

ਮੂਲ-ਮੰਤਰ

ੴ ਸਤਿਨਾਮੁ ਕਰਤਾ ਪੁਰਖੁ ਨਿਰਭਉ ਨਿਰਵੈਰ।।

ਅਕਾਲ ਮੂਰਤਿ ਅਜੂਨੀ ਸੈਭੰ। ਗੁਰ ਪ੍ਰਸਾਦਿ।।

ਪ੍ਰ1 ਸਤਿ ਸ੍ਰੀ ਅਕਾਲ ਕਿਵੇਂ ਬੁਲਾਉਂਦੇ ਹਾਂ ?

ਪ੍ਰ2 ਫਤਹਿ ਕਿਵੇਂ ਬੁਲਾਉਂਦੇ ਹਾਂ ?

ਪ੍ਰ3 ਅਸੀਂ ਮੱਥਾ ਟੇਕਣ ਕਿੱਥੇ ਜਾਂਦੇ ਹਾਂ ?

ਪ੍ਰ4 ਸਿੱਖਾਂ ਦੇ ਪਹਿਲੇ ਗੁਰੂ ਜੀ ਦਾ ਨਾਮ ਦੱਸੋ ?

ਪ੍ਰ6 ਸ੍ਰੀ ਗੁਰੂ ਨਾਨਕ ਦੇਵ ਜੀ ਦੀ ਭੈਣ ਦਾ ਕੀ ਨਾਂ ਸੀ ?

ANNUAL (September to January)

ਪ੍ਰ1 ਸਿੱਖਾਂ ਦੇ ਪਹਿਲੇ ਪੰਜ ਗੁਰੂਆਂ ਦੇ ਨਾਮ ਦੱਸੋ ?

- 1 ਸ੍ਰੀ ਗੁਰੂ ਨਾਨਕ ਦੇਵ ਜੀ।
- 2 ਸ੍ਰੀ ਗੁਰੂ ਅੰਗਦ ਦੇਵ ਜੀ
- 3 ਸ੍ਰੀ ਗੁਰੂ ਅਮਰਦਾਸ ਜੀ
- 4 ਸ੍ਰੀ ਗੁਰੂ ਰਾਮਦਾਸ ਜੀ।
- 5 ਸ੍ਰੀ ਗੁਰੂ ਅਰਜਨ ਦੇਵ ਜੀ।

One name Paul.
Fly away Peter,
Fly away Paul.
Come back Peter,
Come back paul.

(2)

Baa, baa black sheep
Have you any wool ?
Yes sir, yes sir,
Three bags full.
One for my master,
One for the dame and
One for the little boy.
Who lives down the lane

4 Conversation : My School and Parts of Body

My School

1 What is the name of your school ?

Ans. My school's name is Shaheed Bhai Diala Ji Senior Secondary Public School, Longowal.

2 What is your Principal's name ?

Ans. Our Principal's name is S. Narpinder Singh Dhillon.

3 What is your Vice Principal's name ?

Ans. Our Vice Principal's name is Mrs. Seema Thakur.

4 In which class do you study ?

Ans. I study in K.G. Class.

5 What is your class teacher's name ?

Ans. My Class teacher's name is _____.

ii) Parts of Body

Teaching Aids : **Charts of Body Parts and Flash Card**

1 How many eyes do you have ?

Ans. I have two eyes.

SYLLABUS 2023-2024
CLASS-K.G.

SUBJECT-ENGLISH

PRESCRIBED BOOKS :

- i) My Cursive Writing (Small letter - Part B) (Golden Time)
- iii) Phonic Reader - A (Acevision Publishers Pvt., Ltd.)

I UNIT (March to May)

Written 40, Conversation 5, Rhyme 5

1 Writing :

- i) Phonic Reader - Page No. 3 to 16.
- ii) Cursive Writing Book (Small letters) Page No. 1 to 60
- iii) Pattern a to z, what comes after, before and between (a to z), Fill in the blanks (a to z), Match the capital letter with small letter. Circle the odd one out, look at the picture and circle the right letter, match the letter with picture.

2 Rhymes : (1)

Bunny rabbit,

Bunny rabbit,

What can you do ?

I can walk,

I can jump,

I can dance,

I can run

I can skip

I can sleep

(2)

Chubby cheeks, dimpled chin

Rosy lips, teeth within,

Curly hair, very fair,

Eyes are blue, lovely too,

Teacher's pet, is that you ?

"yes, yes, yes"

3 **Conversation** : My family and My Classroom

My Family :

1 What is your name ?

Ans. My name is _____.

2 What is your father's name ?

Ans. My father's name is _____.

3 What is your mother's name ?

Ans. My mother's name is _____.

4 What is your father ?

Ans. My father is a _____.

5 What is your mother ?

Ans. My mother is a _____.

2 My Class room :

Teaching Aids : Class room objects

1 What is this ? (A table, a window, a door, a chair etc.)

Ans. This is a _____

2 What is that (A green board, a wall, a fan etc.)

Ans. That is a _____

3 Where does the teacher write ?

Ans. On the writing board

4 Which things do you like most in your class ?

Ans. I like AC, smart board and curtain.

5 Where do you throw waste material ?

Ans. In the Dustbin

6 How many windows are there in your classroom ?

Ans. There are four windows in my class room.

7 How many fans are there in your classroom?

Ans. There are four fans in my class room.

4 **Value Education** :

i) **Being Polite** : Use of expressions like please, thanks,

welcome, sorry, excuse me etc.

ii) **Wishing someone** :

a) What is the time to say good morning ?

Ans. Till 12:00 noon.

b) What is the time to say good afternoon ?

Ans. 12:00 noon to 4:00 p.m.

c) What is the time to say good evening ?

Ans. After 4:00 p.m.

5 **Reading** : Pronunciation of a to z

6 **Commands** :

Go back to your seat, take your lunch, open your bag, take out your book/note book, don't drag your feet, keep the bottles at the back, take out your lunch box and keep your bags on the side.

Activity :

Outdoor : Fun activity with ball

8 **Indoor activity** :

Introduce your self

HALF YEARLY EXAMS (May to August)

Written 70, Dictation 5, Activity - 5 H.H.W - 5, Recognition - 5, Recitation/Conversation - 5 Reading - 5

1 **Phonic Reader** - Page No. 17 to 40.

2 **Writing** :

Sound words (a, & e), circle the odd one out, look at the picture and fill the vowels, fill in the missing vowels. Joining of three letters. Match the word with picture and rearrange the jumbled words. Look at the picture and circle the right word. Circle the 'a' sound words.

3 **Rhymes** : (1)

Two little dicky birds

Sitting on a wall.

One named Peter,

4 Conversation :

- i) Name of Fruits :
Apple, Mango, Orange, Pear, Banana, Plum, Peach
Papaya, Grapes, Pine Apple
- ii) Means of Transport :
Bus, Car, Van, Truck, Train, Ship, Boat, Aeroplane
Tonga, Jeep

5 Value Education : Manners to be followed while being at home:

- i) We should keep our home neat and clean.
- ii) We should obey and respect our parents and elders.
- iii) We should help our parents at home.
- iv) We should keep things in order.

6 Commands :

Switch ON/OFF the light, open/close the door/window, throw the wrapper in the dustbin, pick up the wrapper, please pay attention to what I am saying. Don't move here and there, go to your seat. Convey this message to your parents, why were you absent yesterday.

7 Reading page : 59 to 67 (Phonic Reader)

8 Activity :

- i) Draw and colour mango, apple and grapes
- ii) Speak a few lines about fruits and Different rooms (drawing room, kitchen, bed room) What we do in different rooms .

Note: 30% Syllabus from II Unit will be included in Annual Exams.

SUBJECT-MATHEMATICS

Prescribed Book :

New Number Fun Maths
Made easy (Primer- B) Madhuban

I UNIT (March & May)

Written - 40, Oral - 10

Concepts

2 How many ears do you have ?

Ans. I have two ears.

3 How many nose do you have ?

Ans. I have only one nose.

4 How many fingers do you have ?

Ans. I have ten fingers.

5 How many arms do you have ?

Ans. I have two arms.

6 How many legs do you have ?

Ans. I have two legs.

5 Value Education : Lunch Prayer

O -God, O -Lord

Thank you for the World so sweet.

Thank you for the food we eat.

Thank you for the birds that sing.

Thank you for the everything,

God bless all of us.

6 Reading : Reading from page 17 to 40 from (Phonic Reader)

7 Commands :

Wipe your face/hands, cover your head, join your hands, be quick, don't spoil your book/notebook, Share your meal, Be concentrate, Don't tell a lie, Be honest, speak the truth and Wait for your turn etc.

8 Indoor activity :

i) Students will identify parts of body

ii) Students will name five things or place they love in the class/ school/home.

* 30% Syllabus from I-Unit will be included in Half Yearly Exams.

II UNIT (September to November)

Written 40, Recognition - 5 Recitation/Conversation - 5

1 Phonic Reader - Page No. 41 to 58.

2 Writing :

Sound words (a, e, i, o, u), Use of A or An, fill in the missing vowels, pictures name, joining of three letters. Match the rhyming words and circle the odd one out.

3 Rhymes : (1)

Two little hands to clap, clap, clap;
Two little legs go tap, tap, tap;
Two little eyes are open wide;
One little head goes side to side

(2)

Are you sleeping ? Are you sleeping?
Brother john, brother john !
Morning bells are ringing,
Morning bells are ringing,
Ding Dong, Ding:Ding, Dong, Ding.

4 Conversation :

- i) Domestic Animals : Cow, Cat, Dog, Sheep, Horse
- ii) Name of colours : Red, Black, White, Grey, Orange,
Yellow, Pink, Green, Purple

Teaching Aid : Charts with pictures

5 Value Education : Manners to be followed :

While being in school and on road.

In school :

- i) We should keep our school neat and clean.
- ii) We should reach the school on time.

On Road :

- i) We should always walk on the left side on the road.
- ii) We should cross the road at zebra crossing.
- iii) Do not play on the road.

6 Commands :

Take your pencil. Sharpen your pencil, Erase the word, Have you done your work , Keep your hands at back, Don't fight,

Please come inside, No, you can't go, Bring your note books to me.

7 Out Door Activity : Introduction to nature/surrounding

ANNUAL EXAMS (December to February)

Written-70, Dictation-5, Conversation-5, Activity - 5 , Rhyme-5, Reading- 5, Recognition - 5

1 Phonic Reader - Page No. 59 to 67.

2 Writing :

Sound words (a, e, i, o, u) fill in the missing vowels. Pictures name, joining of three letter words, Tick the right word, Match the rhyming words, circle the odd one out and rearrange the jumbled words.

3 Rhymes : (1)

Wake Wake - Wake up now
Early in the morning
Brush Brush Brush your teeth
Early in the morning
Bath Bath Bath your self
Early in the morning
Dress Dress Dress up now
Early in the morning
Wish Wish Wish your parents
Early in the morning.

(2)

One, Two, Three, Four, Five
Once I caught a fish alive.
Six Seven, Eight, Nine, Ten
But I let it go again.
Why did you let it go ?
Because it bit my finger so.
Which finger did it bite ?
The little finger on the right.

ੳ ਤੌ ਲੁ

ਅੱਖਰਾਂ ਨੂੰ ਤਸਵੀਰਾਂ ਨਾਲ ਮਿਲਾਉਣਾ ਅਤੇ ਅਗਲਾ, ਵਿਚਕਾਰਲਾ ਅਤੇ ਪਿਛਲਾ ਅੱਖਰ ਲਿਖਣਾ, ਤਸਵੀਰਾਂ ਨੂੰ ਵੇਖਕੇ ਪਹਿਲਾ ਅੱਖਰ ਲਿਖੋ ਅਤੇ ਖ਼ਾਲੀ ਥਾਂਵਾਂ ਭਰੋ।

BOOK WORK :

ਦੇਵ ਜੋਤੀ ਸ਼ਬਦ ਪਰਿਚੈ ਪੰਨਾ ਨੰ: 6 ਤੌ 10

ਅੱਖਰ ਰਚਨਾ ਪੰਨਾ ਨੰ: 42 ਤੌ 72

ORAL WORK

ੳ to ਲੁ

Syllabus of I unit to be included 30%

Indoor Activity : Flash Cards ਦੀ ਸਹਾਇਤਾ ਨਾਲ ਅੱਖਰਾਂ ਦੀ ਪਹਿਚਾਣ (ੳ ਤੌ ਲੁ)

II-UNIT TEST (September to November)

Written 40, Oral 10

WRITTEN :

ਦੋ ਅਤੇ ਤਿੰਨ ਅੱਖਰਾਂ ਦਾ ਸ਼ਬਦ ਜੋੜ, ਦੋ ਅੱਖਰਾਂ ਵਾਲੇ ਸ਼ਬਦ ਤਸਵੀਰਾਂ ਦੇ ਨਾਂ ਲਿਖਣਾ ਅਤੇ ਖ਼ਾਲੀ ਥਾਂਵਾਂ ਭਰੋ।

BOOK WORK :

ਦੇਵ ਜੋਤੀ ਸ਼ਬਦ ਪਰਿਚੈ ਪੰਨਾ ਨੰ: 11 ਤੌ 20

ORAL WORK

ਦੋ ਅਤੇ ਤਿੰਨ ਅੱਖਰਾਂ ਵਾਲੇ ਸ਼ਬਦ।

Indoor Activity : Flash cards ਦੀ ਸਹਾਇਤਾ ਨਾਲ ਦੋ ਅੱਖਰੀ ਸ਼ਬਦਾਂ ਦੀ ਪਹਿਚਾਣ।

ANNUAL EXAMS (December to February)

Written 80, Oral 10, Dictation 05, Activity - 05

WRITTEN :

ਦੋ ਤਿੰਨ ਅਤੇ ਚਾਰ ਅੱਖਰਾਂ ਦਾ ਸ਼ਬਦ ਜੋੜ, ਦੋ, ਤਿੰਨ ਅਤੇ ਚਾਰ ਅੱਖਰਾਂ ਵਾਲੇ ਸ਼ਬਦ ਢੁੱਕਵਾਂ ਅੱਖਰ ਲਗਾ ਕੇ ਖ਼ਾਲੀ ਥਾਂਵਾਂ ਭਰੋ, ਤਸਵੀਰਾਂ ਦੇ ਨਾਂ ਲਿਖਣ ਅਤੇ ਤਸਵੀਰ ਵੇਖਕੇ ਸ਼ਬਦ ਪੂਰੇ ਕਰੋ।

BOOK WORK :

ਦੇਵ ਜੋਤੀ ਸ਼ਬਦ ਪਰਿਚੈ ਪੰਨਾ ਨੰ: 21 ਤੌ 31

i) Pre-number concepts

Big - Small

Tall - Short

Thick - Thin

ii) Transcription

iii) Forward counting from 1 to 50

Writing :

Complete Page No. 20 to 28,

Counting and fill ups from (1 to 50), Count and write, What comes after and between

Oral : Counting 1 to 50

Mental Ability :

Concepts as mentioned above what comes after and between (Oral)

Activity :

- i) To arrange numbers in sequence by using flash card (1 to 50)
- ii) (Identification of Numbers) Method : Draw the number on the floor, student will jump on the given number

HALF YEARLY EXAMS (May to August)

Written 75, Oral - 10 H.H.W - 5, Dictation - 5, Activity - 5

Concepts :

Ordinal numbers,

More, less, Equal and Missing numbers

Shapes : Triangle, Circle, Rectangle, Square

Writing :

Complete page No. 5 to 19, 29 to 34, Counting from 51 to 100, Fill in the blanks 51 to 100, Write in words (1 to 10), What comes after, before and between, Put the sign > , < or = , Match the numbers with number names.

Oral :

Counting from 1 to 100 and in words (1 to 10)

Mental Ability :

Basic maths skills - symbol

Note : Syllabus of I Unit will also be included

I Unit 30% Half Yearly 70%

Activity :

- i) To arrange numbers in sequence by using flash cards.(51 to 100)
- ii) Identification of number Method : Draw the number on the floor students will jump on the given number.

II UNIT TEST (September to November)

Written - 40, Oral - 10

Concepts :

Addition Using standing lines, Addition on the number line.

Writing :

Complete Page No. 35 to 45, 57 to 65 Counting from 101 to 150, Fill in the blanks 101 to 150, Table of 2 (written and oral), Write in words 11 to 20, addition (single digit) What comes after, before and between, Put the sign $>$, $<$ or $=$.

Oral : Counting from 101 to 150, Table of 2

Mental Ability :

Basic maths skills : addition

Activity (a) How many objects, blocks, sticks, marbles etc,
(b) Presentation of pictures.

Activity :

- 1 To arrange numbers in sequence by using flash cards. (101 to 150)
- 2 Learn with fun : Concept of addition.

ANNUAL EXAMS (December to February)

Written 80, Oral 10, Dictation 5 Activity 5

Concepts :

Addition only grouping, Subtraction - using standing lines.

Writing :

Complete Page No. 66 to 80, 46 to 56, Counting from 151 to 200, Fill in the blanks 101 to 150, Table of 2 and 3. Write in words 21 to 30. Subtraction, Addition (single digit), Match the numbers with number names 1 to 20, What comes after, before and between, Put the sign $>$, $<$ or $=$.

Activity :

- 1 (151 to 200) and learn and fun concept of subtraction (-).
- 2 To arrange numbers in sequence by using flash cards.

Oral : Counting from 151 to 200 and table of 2 and 3

**Syllabus of II Unit will also be included

II Unit 30% Annual 70%

SUBJECT-PUNJABI

PRESCRIBED BOOK :

ਦੇਵ ਜੋਤੀ ਰਤਨਦੀਪ ਸ਼ਬਦ ਪਰਿਚੈ

ਐਵਰਗਰੀਨ ਸੀਰੀਜ਼ ਅੱਖਰ ਰਚਨਾ (ਮਨਪ੍ਰੀਤ ਕੌਰ)

I-UNIT TEST (April & May)

Written = 40

Oral =10

WRITTEN :

ੳ ਤੋਂ ਣ

ਅੱਖਰਾਂ ਨੂੰ ਤਸਵੀਰਾਂ ਨਾਲ ਮਿਲਾਉਣਾ ਅਤੇ ਪਿਛਲਾ ਅੱਖਰ ਲਿਖਣਾ, ਵਿਚਕਾਰਲਾ ਅੱਖਰ ਲਿਖਣਾ ਅਤੇ ਖਾਲੀ ਥਾਂਵਾਂ ਭਰੋ।

BOOK WORK :

ਦੇਵ ਜੋਤੀ ਸ਼ਬਦ ਪਰਿਚੈ ਪੰਨਾ ਨੰ: 1 ਤੋਂ 5

ਅੱਖਰ ਰਚਨਾ ਪੰਨਾ ਨੰ: 2 ਤੋਂ 41

Indoor Activity : Flash Card ਦੀ ਸਹਾਇਤਾ ਨਾਲ ਅੱਖਰਾਂ ਦੀ ਪਹਿਚਾਣ (ੳ ਤੋਂ ਣ)

ORAL WORK

ੳ ਤੋਂ ਣ

HALF YEARLY EXAMS (May to August)

Written 75, Oral 10, Dictation 5, H.H.W-05

Activity - 05

WRITTEN :

ORAL WORK

ਦੋ, ਤਿੰਨ ਅਤੇ ਚਾਰ ਅੱਖਰਾਂ ਵਾਲੇ ਸ਼ਬਦ
Syllabus of II unit to be included 30%

Indoor Activity :

Flash Cards ਦੀ ਸਹਾਇਤਾ ਨਾਲ ਦੋ, ਤਿੰਨ ਅਤੇ ਚਾਰ ਅੱਖਰੀ
ਸ਼ਬਦਾਂ ਦੀ ਪਹਿਚਾਣ।

SUBJECT-MORAL SCIENCE

HALF YEARLY EXAMS

ਜੁਬਾਨੀ : 50 ਅੰਕ

- 1 ਮੂਲ ਮੰਤਰ ਅਤੇ ਪਹਿਲੀ ਪਉੜੀ ਜਪੁਜੀ ਸਾਹਿਬ ।
- 2 ਸਿੱਖਾਂ ਦੀਆਂ ਪਹਿਲੀਆਂ ਪੰਜ ਪਾਤਸ਼ਾਹੀਆਂ ਦੇ ਨਾਮ

ANNUAL EXAMS

ਜੁਬਾਨੀ 50 ਅੰਕ

- 1 ਜਪੁਜੀ ਸਾਹਿਬ ੴ ਤੋਂ ਪਹਿਲੀ ਪਉੜੀ ਅਤੇ ਦੂਜੀ ਪਉੜੀ ਤੱਕ।
- 2 ਸਿੱਖਾਂ ਦੀਆਂ ਦਸ ਪਾਤਸ਼ਾਹੀਆਂ ਦੇ ਨਾਮ।

- | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 ਸ੍ਰੀ ਗੁਰੂ ਨਾਨਕ ਦੇਵ ਜੀ | 2 ਸ੍ਰੀ ਗੁਰੂ ਅੰਗਦ ਦੇਵ ਜੀ |
| 3 ਸ੍ਰੀ ਗੁਰੂ ਅਮਰਦਾਸ ਜੀ | 4 ਸ੍ਰੀ ਗੁਰੂ ਰਾਮ ਦਾਸ ਜੀ |
| 5 ਸ੍ਰੀ ਗੁਰੂ ਅਰਜਨ ਦੇਵ ਜੀ | 6 ਸ੍ਰੀ ਗੁਰੂ ਹਰਗੋਬਿੰਦ ਸਾਹਿਬ ਜੀ |
| 7 ਸ੍ਰੀ ਗੁਰੂ ਹਰਿਰਾਏ ਜੀ | 8 ਸ੍ਰੀ ਗੁਰੂ ਹਰਿ ਕ੍ਰਿਸ਼ਨ ਜੀ |
| 9 ਸ੍ਰੀ ਗੁਰੂ ਤੇਗ ਬਹਾਦਰ ਜੀ | 10 ਸ੍ਰੀ ਗੁਰੂ ਗੋਬਿੰਦ ਸਿੰਘ ਜੀ |

ਜਪੁ ਜੀ ਸਾਹਿਬ

ਪਹਿਲੀਆਂ ਦੋ ਪਉੜੀਆਂ ਕੰਠ ਕਰੋ :

ੴ ਸਤਿਨਾਮੁ ਕਰਤਾ ਪੁਰਖੁ ਨਿਰਭਉ ਨਿਰਵੈਰੁ

ਅਕਾਲ ਮੂਰਤਿ ਅਜੂਨੀ ਸੈਭੰ ਗੁਰ ਪ੍ਰਸਾਦਿ ॥

॥ ਜਪੁ ॥

ਆਦਿ ਸਚੁ ਜੁਗਾਦਿ ਸਚੁ ॥

ਹੈ ਭੀ ਸਚੁ ਨਾਨਕ ਹੋਸੀ ਭੀ ਸਚੁ ॥੧॥

- 1 ਸੋਚੈ ਸੋਚਿ ਨਾ ਹੋਵਈ ਜੇ ਸੋਚੀ ਲਖ ਵਾਰ ॥
ਚੁਪੈ ਚੁਪ ਨ ਹੋਵਈ ਜੇ ਲਾਇ ਰਹਾ ਲਿਵ ਤਾਰ ॥
ਭੁਖਿਆ ਭੁਖ ਨਾ ਉਤਰੀ ਜੇ ਬੰਨਾ ਪੁਰੀਆ ਭਾਰ ॥
ਸਹਸ ਸਿਆਣਪਾ ਲਖ ਹੋਹਿ ਤਾ ਇਕ ਨਾ ਚਲੈ ਨਾਲਿ ॥

- ਕਿਵ ਸਚਿਆਰਾ ਹੋਈਐ ਕਿਵ ਕੂੜੇ ਤੁਟੈ ਪਾਲਿ ॥
 ਹੁਕਮਿ ਰਜਾਈ ਚਲਣਾ ਨਾਨਕ ਲਿਖਿਆ ਨਾਲ ॥੧॥
- 2 ਹੁਕਮੀ ਹੋਵਨਿ ਆਕਾਰ ਹੁਕਮੁ ਨ ਕਹਿਆ ਜਾਈ ॥
 ਹੁਕਮੀ ਹੋਵਨਿ ਜੀਅ ਹੁਕਮਿ ਮਿਲੈ ਵਡਿਆਈ ॥
 ਹੁਕਮੀ ਉਤਮੁ ਨੀਚੁ ਹੁਕਮਿ ਲਿਖਿ ਦੁਖ ਸੁਖ ਪਾਈਅਹਿ ॥
 ਇਕਨਾ ਹੁਕਮੀ ਬਖਸੀਸ ਇਕਿ ਹੁਕਮੀ ਸਦਾ ਭਵਾਈਅਹਿ ॥
 ਹੁਕਮੈ ਅੰਦਰਿ ਸਭੁ ਕੋ ਬਾਹਰਿ ਹੁਕਮ ਨਾ ਕੋਇ ॥
 ਨਾਨਕ ਹੁਕਮੈ ਜੇ ਬੁਝੈ ਤ ਹਉਮੈ ਕਹੈ ਕੋਇ ॥੨॥

SUBJECT-ART & CRAFT

April (Drawing Month)

- Dot to dot drawing with number (1 - 10)
- Dot to dot drawing with Alphabets (A - F)
- Drawing and coloring a tree (Earth Day)

May (Drawing and Fun)

- Tracing drawing, Draw and color Caterpillar,
 Craft work on "Mother's day", "Family Day".....

June Summer Holiday's Home work

July (Fun with Colors)

- Coloring in given picture, Fall Art, Craft Wor for
 "Father's Day", "Environment Day".

August (Fun & Run)

- Drawing is ice-cream cup and bird in steps.

September (Magic with hands)

- Drawing with hands out line of Hen, Fish, Duck,
 Zebra, Craft work on "Teacher's Day".

II UNIT (OCTOBER TO MARCH)

October (Craft Month)

- Making of fish, Ice-cream Cup & dog with origami art.

November (Imagination drawing)

- Handprint of Dinosaur, Butterfly, Kid's imagination
 painting on "Children's Day".

December (Fund with paper)

- Paper tearing technique on Nature Objects, Christmas
 tree for "Christmas day".

January (Color & Fun)

- Scribbling Art (Monster), Color the sheet for "New Year."

February (Drawing and Colors)

- Cat, Bunny with hand outlines, Punjabi Alphabets (Any
 one) on ? International Mother Language day.

March (Annual Exams)

Activites

- 1 Colour knowledge (Find the letter with colors)
- 2 Worksheets (Learning numbers with Caterpillar, colors by
 number, color matching)

-----X-----X-----X-----X-----

Ans. _____ is the President of India.

7 What is Amritsar famous for ?

Ans. It is famous for its Golden Temple.

6 Value Education : Seek permission, make request

7 Classroom Activity : Student will name five things or places they love in the class or school. Identify the nouns from the above places.

8 Teaching Aids : Charts with pictures.
(Syllabus of Unit I will also be included in Half Yearly Exams.)

UNIT II (September to November) 50Marks

Written = 40 marks Rhymes & Conversation - 5 marks Reading & Activity - 5

1 Text-Cum-Workbook (25M)

a) Lesson No. 7 to 10

b) Project - 2

2 Grammar Book (15 marks)

Lesson No. 9 to 12

3 Cursive Writing Book (Page No. 17 to 24)

4 Rhymes

i) Jingle Bells

Jingle bells ! Jingle bells !

Jingle all the way,

Oh, What fun it is to ride,

In a one horse open sleigh !

Oh, Santa claus is coming to town

Riding on a sleigh.

ii) Little Seed

I plant a little seed

In the ground,

Out comes the sun,

Big and round.

SYLLABUS 2023-2024 CLASS-I

SUBJECT-ENGLISH

PRESCRIBED BOOKS :

i) Open Skies - 1 Text Cum- Workbook.

Publisher : Life skills learning (Reddot)

ii) Grammar Hight - 1

Publisher - Golden Time

iii) My Cursive Writing Book - 1 (Golden Time)

iv) Cursive Writing Capital (Golden Time)

I UNIT (March to May) 50 marks

Written : 40 Rhymes & Conversation : 5

Reading & Activity 5

1 Text- Cum- Workbook (25Marks)

a) Lesson No. 1 to 3

b) Project - 1

2 Grammar Book (15 marks)

Lesson No. 1 to4

3 a) Writing : Cursive Writing book (Page No. 1 to 8)

b) Cursive Writing Capital (Page No. 1 to 29)

4 Rhymes (2½) (Action 1, Singing 1, Confidence ½)

i) Cobbler Cobbler,

Cobbler Cobbler mend my shoe,

Get it done by half past two,

Stitch it up and stitch it down,

And then I'll give you half a crown.

ii) Hickory, Dickory, Dock

Hickory, Dickory, dock !

The mouse ran up the clock.

The clock struck one,

The mouse ran down,

Hickory, dickory, dock.

5 Conversation : a) Days of Week (2½)

- i) How many days are there in a week ? (Seven Days)
- ii) Name the days of week (Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, Saturday, Sunday)
- iii) How many days do you come to school ? (Six days)
- iv) Which day is always a holiday for you ? (Sunday)
- v) Which day is today ? (.....)

b) Animals ; (Teaching Aids ; Charts with Pictures)

- i) Where do pet animals live ? (In the house)
- ii) Where do wild animals live ? (In the forest)
- iii) Which pet do you have ? (Dog)
- iv) Name any two wild animals (Lion, Deer etc)
- v) Sound of dog, cat (bark, Mew)
- vi) Where do we get wool from ? (Sheep)
- vii) Which animal has a trunk ? (Elephant)
- viii) Who is known as the king of the forest ? (Lion)
- ix) Which is our national bird ? (Peacock)
- x) Who jumps from one tree to another ? (Monkey)

6 Value Education : Lunch Prayer

7 Classroom Activity : Read the letter and tell what this letter stand for.

8 Teaching Aids : Charts with pictures

HALF YEARLY EXAMS (May to September) 90marks

Written : 70 H.H.W = 5 Dictation = 5, Reading & Activity =5

Rhymes & Conversation = 5

1 Text-Cum- Workbook (45 Marks)

- a) Course Book Lesson No. 4 to 6
- b) Life Skills - 1, Model Test Paper 1 and 3

2 Grammar Book (25 marks)

Lesson No. 5 to 8

Test Paper 1

3 a) Cursive Writing book (Page No. 9 to 16)

b) Cursive Writing Capital (Page No. 30 to 56)

4 Rhymes

- i) Peter, Peter
Peter, Peter
Pumpkin eater
Had a wife
And couldn't keep her.
He put her in a pumpkin shell.
And there he kept her very well.
- ii) Humpty Dumpty
Humpty Dumpty
Sat on a wall,
Humpty Dumpty
Had a great fall.
All the king's horses.
And all the king's men.
Could not put, Humpty Dumpty
together again.

5 Conversation : Our Country

1 In which country do you live ?

Ans. I live in India.

2 Which is the capital of India ?

Ans. New Delhi is the capital of India.

3 Where is Red Fort ?

Ans. It is in Delhi.

4 Where is Taj Mahal situated ?

Ans. It is in Agra.

5 Who is the Prime Minister of India ?

Ans. _____ is the Prime Minister of India.

6 Who is the President of India ?

Writing :

Table of 2 and 3, Dodging tables of 2 and 3, backward counting 30-1, Counting in words 1 to 20, Concept of before , after, between and put a sign ($>$, $<$ or $=$), Counting 1 to 100

Activity : To identify and compare numbers by using number flash cards.

HALF YEARLY EXAMS (May to September) 90marks

Written - 75, H.H.W - 5, Dictation - 5, Activity - 5

Chapter No. 4 and 6

Chapter No. 4 Shapes and Patterns

Chapter No. 6 Bigger Numbers

Writing :

Table of 4 and 5, Dodging tables of 2 to 5, Backward counting 60 to 31, Counting in words 21 to 50, Concept of before, after, between and comparing numbers using ($>$, $<$ or $=$), Counting 101 to 200, Addition and Subtraction.

Activity : To reinforce the concepts of addition and subtraction of numbers up to 9 by using flash cards.

Note : Syllabus of I Unit will be included in Half Yearly Examination.

II UNIT TEST (Sept. to Nov.) 50 Marks

Written - 45, Activity - 5

Chapter No. 5, 7 and 8

Chapter No. 5 Measurement

Chapter No. 7 Addition and Subtraction of Bigger Numbers

Chapter No. 8 Time

Writing :

Table of 6 and 7, Dodging tables 2 to 7, Backward Counting 80 to 61, Counting in words 51 to 80, Concept of before, after, between and comparing numbers using ($>$, $<$ or $=$), Counting 201 to 300, Addition (Grouping and regrouping) and subtraction.

Activity : Collect three pictures of clock, write their time and then paste

Down come the rain drops

Soft and slow,

Up comes a flower,

Grow, grow, grow !

5 Conversation :

1 How do you wish your parents in the morning ?

Ans. Good morning.

2 How should you speak to others ?

Ans. We should speak politely and gently to others.

3 What should you say when you meet teachers ?

Ans. Good Morning Sir/Madam.

4 What do you say when you want to take something ?

Ans. May I take it please ?

5 What should you say when you receive something ?

Ans. Thank you.

6 Before entering classroom, what should you ask ?

Ans. May I come in sir/madam?

7 When should you go to bed ?

Ans. We should go to bed early.

8 What should you say when you wish a person on success?

Ans. Congratulations.

6 Teaching Aids : Charts with pictures.

7 Classroom Activity : Teacher will take different objects or flash cards of the words, class students will separate the objects according to the articles (a and an)

ii) **The Thirsty Crow** : A thirsty crow reached in a garden. There he saw a jug had little water in it. He put some stones. Water came up. He drank it lup, lup, lup and flew away.

8 Value Education :

Dealing with friends, Classmates and teachers

ANNUAL EXAMS (December to February) 90 Marks

Written = 70 Dictation = 5, Reading + Activity =5

Conversation & Rhymes = 5 H.H.W =5

1 Text-Cum-Workbook (45 marks)

- a) Lesson No 11 to 13
- b) Life Skills - 2, Model Test Paper 2 and 4, Brain Boosters

2 Grammar Book (25marks)

Lesson No. 13 to 16

Test Paper 2

3 Cursive Writing Page No. 25 to 32

4 Rhymes

- i) Tea Pot
I am a little tea-pot
Short & stout
This is my handle,
And this is my spout.
When the water is boiling
Hear me shout
“Just lift me up
And pour me out”
- ii) Tiggy, Tiggy, Touch Wood
Tiggy, Tiggy, Touch Wood
My black hen,
She lays eggs
For gentleman,
Sometimes nine,
And sometimes ten,
Tiggy, Tiggy, Touch wood
My black hen.

5 Conversation : My Classroom (5)

- i) In which class do you study?

Ans. I study in class I.

- ii) Who is your class teacher ?

Ans. _____ is my class teacher.

- iii) Who is your best friend ?

Ans. _____ is my best friend.

- iv) How many students are there in your class ?

Ans. There are _____ students in my class.

- v) How many boys are there in your class ?

Ans. There are _____ boys in my class.

- vi) How many girls are there in your class?

Ans. There are _____ girl in my class.

- vii) Where is the blackboard?

Ans. It is on the front wall.

- viii) Is your classroom neat and clean ?

Ans. Yes, My classroom is neat and clean.

6 Classroom Activity : Students will be taken to the ground/park where they will observe different things and then they will speak about their positions using prepositions.

7 Teaching Aids : Charts with pictures

8 Value Education : Dealing with parents and relatives.

Note : (Syllabus of II Unit will also be included in Annual Examination).

SUBJECT-MATHEMATICS

PRESCRIBED BOOK : Maths Wizard - I

Publisher : Souvenir

I - UNIT TEST (April to May) 50 marks

Written - 45

Activity - 5

Chapter No. 1 to 3

Chapter No. 1 Smaller Numbers

Chapter No. 2 Addition of Smaller Numbers

Chapter No. 3 Subtraction of Smaller Numbers

- 4 ਸ਼ਬਦ : ਦੇਹਿ ਸ਼ਿਵਾ.....।
- 5 ਫਤਹਿ : ਵਾਹਿਗੁਰੂ ਜੀ ਕਾ ਖਾਲਸਾ, ਵਾਹਿਗੁਰੂ ਜੀ ਕੀ ਫਤਹਿ ॥

ANNUAL EXAMS

ਪਾਠ 3 ਤੋਂ 5

- 1 ਚਾਰ ਸਾਹਿਬਜ਼ਾਦਿਆਂ ਦੇ ਨਾਮ।
- 2 ਜਪੁਜੀ ਸਾਹਿਬ ਪਹਿਲੀ ਤੋਂ ਤੀਜੀ ਪਉੜੀ ਤੱਕ।
- 3 ਜੋ ਮਾਰੇ ਠਾਕੁਰ.....।

ਫਤਹਿ : ਵਾਹਿਗੁਰੂ ਜੀ ਕਾ ਖਾਲਸਾ, ਵਾਹਿਗੁਰੂ ਜੀ ਕੀ ਫਤਹਿ।

ਨੋਟ : ਧਾਰਮਿਕ ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਸੁਣਨ ਅਤੇ ਸੁਣਾਉਣ ਸਮੇਂ ਹੱਥ ਜੋੜਨੇ, ਸਿਰ ਢੱਕਣਾ ਅਤੇ ਅੱਖਾਂ ਬੰਦ ਕਰਨੀਆਂ ਜ਼ਰੂਰੀ ਹਨ।

SUBJECT-ART & CRAFT

UNIT - I (April to September)

- April (Drawing Month)
Dot to dot drawing of Numbers and Alphabets
Origami Art.
Craft work with paper tearing technique.
Drawing & Coloring a tree on "Earth Day".
- May (Coloring Month)
Coloring of Alphabets and Numbers
Origami Art
Craft work on "Mother's Day".
- June Holiday's home work.
- July (Fun with colors)
Symmetrical drawing and coloring
Painting of animal and flower.
Origami art on "Father's Day".
- August (Fun with Clay)
Clay Modeling
Craft work with paper tearing technique
- September (Sketch Art Month)
Making different figure using different types of shapes.

them in your note-book.

ANNUAL EXAMS (Dec. to Feb.) 90 marks

Written - 75, Activity 5, Dictation 5, H.H.W - 5

Chapter No. 9 and 10

Chapter No. 9 Money

Chapter No. 10 Data Handling

Writing :

Table of 8, 9 and 10, Dodging tables 2 to 10, Backward counting 100 to 81, Counting in words 81 to 100, Concept of before, after, between and comparing numbers using (>. < or =), Addition (Grouping and regrouping) and Subtraction, Counting 301 to 400.

Activity :

- i) To reinforce the concept of sorting and counting the number of objects/things in a group.
- ii) Find the amount using coins and notes.

Note : Syllabus of II Unit will also be included in Annual Examination.

SUBJECT-EVS

PRESCRIBED BOOK :

- i) Nature Window - 1

I-UNIT TEST (MM.50)

Oral = 35 Activity = 10 Reading = 5

Lesson No. 1, 2, 3, 4

Activity Sheet - 1

Teaching Aids : Charts

a) Parts of the body

Activity : Paste piece of cotton, woollen and silk cloth in your note book

HALF YEARLY EXAMS (M.M. 90)

Written 50 H.H.W 5 Oral 20 Reading 05

Activity 10

Lesson No. 5, 6, 7 and 8

Activity Sheet - II, Test Paper - I

Teaching Aids : Charts

i) Safety rules

ii) Different types of house

Activity - Paste the picture of your family in your notebook.

Note : - Syllabus of I Unit will be included in half yearly exam.

II - UNIT TEST (M.M. 50)

Oral 5 Written 30 Activity 10 Reading 5

Lesson No. 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13

Activity Sheet - III

Teaching Aids - Charts

i) Festivals

ii) Places in neighbourhood

Activity : Collect the pictures of different festivals and paste them in your note book.

ANNUAL EXAMS (M.M. 90)

Oral - 20 Written 50 Activity 10

H.H.W - 5 Reading 5

Lesson No. 14, 15, 16 and 17

Activity Sheet - IV Test Paper - II

Teaching Aids : Charts

Types of Animals, Means of transport

Activity - Draw the picture of Sun and Moon in note book and colour them.

Note - Syllabus of II Unit will be included in Annual Exams.

SUBJECT-PUNJABI

ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਪਾਠ ਪੁਸਤਕ : 1

ਪੰਜਾਬ ਸਕੂਲ ਸਿੱਖਿਆ ਬੋਰਡ

I-Unit Test (M.M.50) Written 40 Oral 10

ਭਾਗ ਓ ਪੰਨਾ ਨੰ: 9, 15 ਅਤੇ 17

ਭਾਗ ਅ ਪੰਨਾ ਨੰ: 18 ਤੋਂ 57

ਭਾਗ ਈ ਪਾਠ 1 ਤੋਂ 4, 16 ਅਤੇ 19

ਸ਼ਬਦ ਜੋੜ, ਤਸਵੀਰਾਂ ਦੇ ਨਾਂ, ਮੁਹਾਰਨੀ

ਗਤੀਵਿਧੀ : ਮੈਡਮ ਜੀ ਨਮਸਤੇ! (ਪੰਨਾ ਨੰ: 1)

HALF YEARLY EXAMS (M.M. 90)

Written = 75 Reading = 5 Dictation = 5 H.H.W = 5

ਭਾਗ ਓ ਪੰਨਾ ਨੰ: 4, 6

ਭਾਗ ਅ ਪੰਨਾ ਨੰ: 58 ਤੋਂ 67

ਭਾਗ ਈ ਪਾਠ 5 ਤੋਂ 8 ਅਤੇ 20

ਤਸਵੀਰਾਂ ਦੇ ਨਾਂ, ਮੁਹਾਰਨੀ, ਚਾਰ ਰੁੱਤਾਂ, ਰੰਗਾਂ ਦੇ ਨਾਂ

ਗਤੀਵਿਧੀ : ਅਬਲੂ-ਬਬਲੂ, ਬੀਬਾ ਬਾਲ (ਪੰਨਾ ਨੰ: 2, 7)

Syllabus of I Unit to be included in half yearly exams

II-Unit Test (M.M. 50) Written 40 Oral 10

ਭਾਗ ਓ ਪੰਨਾ ਨੰ: 5, 10, 12 ਅਤੇ 14

ਭਾਗ ਈ ਪਾਠ 9 ਤੋਂ 12, 17, 22 ਅਤੇ 23

ਤਸਵੀਰਾਂ ਦੇ ਨਾਂ, ਮੁਹਾਰਨੀ, ਪੰਛੀਆਂ ਦੇ ਨਾਂ, ਫਲਾਂ ਦੇ ਨਾਂ, ਸ਼ਬਦ ਜੋੜ

ਗਤੀਵਿਧੀ : ਬਿੱਲੀ ਮਾਸੀ ਡੋ-ਡੋ (ਪੰਨਾ ਨੰ: 11)

ANNUAL EXAMS (M.M. 90)

Written = 75 Dictation 5 Reading - 5 H.H.W - 5

ਭਾਗ ਓ ਪੰਨਾ ਨੰ: 3, 8 ਅਤੇ 13

ਭਾਗ ਈ ਪਾਠ 13 ਤੋਂ 15, 18, 21 ਅਤੇ 25

ਮੁਹਾਰਨੀ, ਤਸਵੀਰਾਂ ਦੇ ਨਾਂ, ਗਿਣਤੀ ਇੱਕ ਤੋਂ ਦਸ ਤੱਕ,

ਜਾਨਵਰਾਂ ਦੇ ਨਾਂ।

ਗਤੀਵਿਧੀ : ਚੋਰੀ ਕਰਨਾ ਪਾਪ ਹੈ। (ਪੰਨਾ ਨੰ: 16)

Note : Syllabus of II Unit will also be included in Annual Examination.

SUBJECT-Moral Science

HALF YEARLY

ਧਰਮ ਪੋਥੀ ਨੰਬਰ : 1

ਪਾਠ 1 ਅਤੇ 2

1 ਦਸ ਪਾਤਸ਼ਾਹੀਆਂ ਦੇ ਨਾਮ ।

2 ਪੰਜਾ ਪਿਆਰਿਆਂ ਦੇ ਨਾਮ ।

3 ਜਪੁਜੀ ਸਾਹਿਬ : ੴ ਤੋਂ ਪਹਿਲੀ ਪਉੜੀ ਤੱਕ ।

Color an umbrella.

II UNIT (October to March)

October (Craft Month)

Origami Artwork.

Candle decoration on "Diwali".

November (Fun with Colors)

Drawing and coloring of fruits & Vegetables.

Draw flowers on "Children Day".

December (Fun with paper)

Paper tearing technique for making Santaclaus and Christmas tree.

January(Drawing & Coloring)

Using different shapes to make Cake, Flower, Fish

Craft Work -Greeting card (New year), Flag (Independence day).

February (Student's Creation)

Create an image with geometrical shapes on drawing file.

March (Study with Art)

Drawing of different figures using Alphabets and Numbers.

-----x-----x-----x-----

- Paper craft - Snail, cup cake on "World Food Day".
- Origami art
- Activity - Students create an origami scene with their own imagination

November (Creativity Time)

- Leaf rubbing collage
- Leaf painting
- Night & Day art
- Clay fun
- Activity - Craft work on "Children Day".

December (Revision)

- Craft work on "Christmas day", "New Year".
- Exam

January (Outdoor Fun Activities)

- Shadow art
- Shape art (Super simple kid art)
- Circle art (inspired by the dot)
- Painting with nature (Outdoor activities)
- Group activities (Painting in groups)

February (Student's Creations)

- Student's will draw their favorite toy.
- Apple with paper tearing.
- Finger paint
- Paint an animal that lives in the cold
- Activities - Texture pumpkin (live study)
- Group activity on "National Science Day"

March Activity - Craft work
(Revision)

SUBJECT-MUSIC

- 1 Sargam 1 to 2 (Oral / practical)
- 2 A Shabad of prayer (oral)
- 3 English prayer (oral)
- 4 Name of Instruments
- 5 Rythem Taal on Congo
- 6 Occassional Activities

-----x-----x-----

SYLLABUS 2023-2024
CLASS-II

SUBJECT-ENGLISH

PRESCRIBED BOOKS :

- i) Open Skies (Text-Cum-Workbook)
Publishers : Life Skills Learning (Reddot)
- ii) Grammar High
Publishers : Golden Time
- iii) My Cursive Writing Book - 2 (Golden Time)

I UNIT - 50 marks

Written : 40 Conversation : 5 Rhymes = 5

1 Reading Section

Comprehension (Seen)

2 Writing Section

- i) Cursive Writing book (Page No. 1 to 20)
- ii) Ten Sentences on 'Self Introduction'
- iii) Composition

3 Grammar

Lesson No. 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5

4 Literature :

- i) Open Skies (Text-Cum-Workbook)
Lesson No. 1, 2, 3 and 4

5 Oral Activity :

- i) Make a list of the things that you take to school.

6 Fun Activity :

- i) Recognise the fruits and vegetables name.

7 Rhymes

- i) "I Can See"
I can see left,
I can see right,
Hello to you !

- i) "Two Little Hands"
Two little hands
to clap, clap, clap
Two little legs
go tap, tap, tap
Two little eyes
are open wide
One little head
goes side to side.

- ii) "After A Bath"
I try, try, try
To wipe my self
Till I'm dry, dry, dry
Hands to wipe
And fingers and toes
And two wet legs
And a shining nose

8 Conversation :

- i) Where do the sikhs go for worship ?
Ans. Sikhs go for worship in Gurudwara.
- ii) Where do the Hindus go for worship ?
Ans. Hindus go for worship in Temple.
- iii) Where do the Muslims go for worship?
Ans. Muslims go for worship in Mosque.
- iv) Where do the Christians go for worship?
Ans. Christians go for worship in Church.
- v) Which colour does make the traffic stop ?
Ans. Red colour makes the traffic stop.
- vi) Which colour does make the traffic ready to go ?
Ans. Yellow colour makes the traffic ready to go.
- vii) Which colour does make the traffic to go ?

Hello to you !
I look at the ground,
I look at the sky,
Fly off little bird
Good-bye, good bye.

- ii) "Hot Cross Buns"
Hot cross buns !
Hot cross buns !
One a penny, two a penny,
Hot cross buns !
If you have no daughters
Give them to your sons,
One a penny , two a penny,
Hot cross buns !

8 Conversation :

- i) What is your name ?
Ans. My name is _____.
- ii) Where do you live ?
Ans. I live in _____.
- iii) Who is your class teacher ?
Ans. _____ is my class teacher.
- iv) Who is the Principal of your school?
Ans. S. Narpinder Singh Dhillon is the Principal of our school.
- v) Who is the Vice -Principal of your school?
Ans. Mrs. Seema Thakur is the Vice-Principal of our school
- vi) When do you get up in the morning?
Ans. I get up at _____ in the morning.
- vii) What is your father's name ?
Ans. My Father's name is _____.
- viii) What is your Mother's name?
Ans. My Mother's name is _____.

- ix) Which is your favourite game ?
Ans. _____ is my favourite game.
- x) Who is your best friend?
Ans. _____ is my best friend.
- xi) Where do you keep your books ?
Ans. I keep my books in the school bag.
- xii) Where do you keep you clothes ?
Ans. I keep my clothes in the almirah.
- xiii) What is the colour of your school bag?
Ans. Its colour is _____.
- xiv) How do you go to school?
Ans. I go to school by bus.
- xv) How many teachers are there in your school ?
Ans. There are _____ teachers in my school.

HALF YEARLY EXAMS - 90 marks

Written =70 Conversation - 05 Rhymes -5
H.H.W. = 2½ Reading =2½ Dictation =5

1 Reading Section

Comprehension (Seen and unseen)

2 Writing Section

- i) Cursive Writing Book (Page No. 21 to 40)
ii) Application : Sick leave
iii) Ten sentences about the person you admire (like) most.

3 Grammar :

Lesson No. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 and 19

4 Literature ;

- i) Open Skies (Text-Cum-Workbook)
Lesson No. 5, 6, 7 and 8

5 Oral Activity : i) Story telling

6 Fun Activity : i) Puzzle activities for practicing Number-Gender

7 Rhymes :

ii) Ten sentences on "My best friend"

3 Grammar

Lesson No. 13, 17, 18, 20 and 21

4 Literature

i) Open skies (Text-cum Workbook)

Lesson No. 13, 14, 15 and 16

5 **Oral Activity** : Story Telling

6 **Fun Activity** - To Teach preposition

7 Rhymes

i) "Go to School"

Go, go, go to school,

Go to school everyday.

Sing, sing, sing the rhymes,

Sing the rhymes loudly.

Read, read, read the books

Read the books happily

Write, write, write the words,

Write the words neatly.

Go, go, go to school,

Go to school everyday.

ii) "Ten little fingers"

Ten little fingers, ten little toes,

Two little ears and one little nose;

Two little eyes that shine so bright,

And one little mouth,

To kiss mother good night.

8 Conversation :

i) Who makes our furniture ?

Ans. The carpenter makes our furniture.

ii) Who repairs our cars and other vehicles ?

Ans. The mechanic repairs our cars and other vehicles .

iii) Who brings letters for us ?

Ans. Green colour makes the traffic to go.

viii) In which state do you live ?

Ans. I live in Punjab.

ix) Which is the capital of Punjab?

Ans. Chandigarh is the capital of Punjab.

x) Who is the Chief Minister of Punjab?

Ans. Bhagwant Mann is the Chief Minister of Punjab.

xi) Do you like your school ?

Ans. Yes, I like my school very much.

xii) Who looks after school ?

Ans. The principal looks after the school.

xiii) Which fruit do you like ?

Ans. I like _____ the most

xiv) Who looks after the children in the family?

Ans. Mother looks after the children in the family.

xv) Who gives away prizes to the students ?

Ans. The Principal gives away prizes to the students

Teaching Aids : Charts with pictures

*** Syllabus of I Unit to be included.**

I Unit = 30% Half Yearly =70%

II UNIT TEST (50 marks)

Written 40, Conversation 5, Rhymes 5

1 Reading Section

i) Comprehension (seen)

ii) Composition

2 Writing Section

i) Ten sentences about "Chair and Cow"

ii) Application : Sick leave

3 Grammar

Lesson No. 11,12, 14, 15,16 and 19

4 Literature

i) Open Skies (Text-cum-workbook)

Lesson No. 9, 10, 11 and 12

5 Oral Activity : Picture Description

6 Fun Activity : Practicing action words (Verbs)

7 Rhymes :

i) "Tooth Brush"

I have a toothbrush
Neat and gay,
To brush my teeth
With everyday
I brush them
Each morning,
I brush them
each night,
Till all are shining,
clean and bright

ii) "Happy Little Raindrops"

Happy little raindrops
falling from the sky.-2
We can hear you saying
To the clouds "Goodbye".-2
Happy little raindrops
Falling at our feet. -2
We can see you running
down the busy street.-2

8 Conversation :

i) Where is your school bag ?

Ans. On the Bench.

ii) Who teaches the students ?

Ans. The teacher teaches the students.

iii) What is your father ?

Ans. My father is a _____.

iv) How many sisters do you have ?

Ans. I have _____sisters.

v) In which country do you live ?

Ans. I live in India.

vi) Which is the capital of India ?

Ans. New Delhi is the capital of India.

vii) Which is our National Animal?

Ans. Tiger is our National Animal.

viii) Which is our National bird ?

Ans. Peacock is our National bird.

ix) Which is our National flower?

Ans. Lotus is our National flower.

x) What is our National tongue?

Ans. Hindi is our National tongue.

xi) What is our mother tongue?

Ans. Punjabi is our mother tongue.

xii) Which is your favourite festival ?

Ans. _____ is my favourite festival.

xiii) Which is your favourite Colour ?

Ans. _____ is my favourite colour.

xiv) Which is our National flag.

Ans. Tiranga is our National flag.

xv) How many colours are there in our national flag ?

Ans. There are three colours - Saffron, White and green.

ANNUAL EXAMS -90 marks

Written=70 Conversation=05 Rhymes = 5

Dictation=5 Reading = 2½ H.H.W = 2½

1 Reading Section

i) Comprehension (Seen and unseen)

ii) Composition

2 Writing Section :

i) Application : Sick leave

i) Paste 5 pictures of religious places and festivals.

Teaching Aids :

Charts of places of worship, and festivals

** Model Test Paper 1 & Syllabus of I-Unit to be included.

I Unit 30%

Half Yearly 70%

II - UNIT TEST (50 Marks)

Written = 40

Activity = 05

Oral = 5

Lesson No. 11 to 15

Activity

i) Draw the picture of a plant and write three uses of plant.

Teaching Aids : Charts of plants and occupations

ANNUAL EXAMS (90 MARKS)

Written = 70 Marks

Activity = 05

Oral = 10 H.H.W = 05

Lesson No. 16 to 20

Activity :

i) Draw the picture of sun and moon

Teaching Aids :

Charts of Wild and Pet Animals.

Different types of birds & means of transport.

Model Test Paper 2 and syllabus of II Unit will be included.

II Unit 30%

Annual 70%

SUBJECT-PUNJABI

ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਪਾਠ ਪੁਸਤਕ : 2 ਪੰਜਾਬ ਸਕੂਲ ਸਿੱਖਿਆ ਬੋਰਡ

I-UNIT TEST

(50 Marks)

LESSON NO. 1 TO 4

ਸਾਰੇ ਅਭਿਆਸ ਲਿਖਣੇ ਤੇ ਯਾਦ ਕਰਨੇ।

ਵਿਆਕਰਨ : ਲਿੰਗ ਬਦਲੋ, ਵਚਨ ਬਦਲੋ।

ਮਾਤਰਾ ਦੀ ਦੁਹਰਾਈ ਪੰਨਾ ਨੰ: 3 ਤੋਂ 30 ਤੇ ਸ਼ਬਦ ਜੋੜ।

ਐਕਟੀਵਿਟੀ : 'ਮੇਰੀ ਮਾਂ' ਕਵਿਤਾ ਯਾਦ ਕਰਨੀ।

HALF YEARLY EXAMS (90 Marks)

Written-75, Dict.-05, Reading-5, H.H.W.-5

Ans. The postman brings letters for us.

iv) Who repairs our shoes ?

Ans. The Cobbler repairs our shoes.

v) Who looks after our teeth?

Ans. A dentist looks after our teeth.

vi) Who sells us medicines ?

Ans. The chemist sells us medicines.

vii) Who cuts our hair ?

Ans. The barber cuts our hair.

viii) Who stitches our clothes ?

Ans. The tailor stitches our clothes.

ix) Who repairs our taps and pipes?

Ans. A plumber repairs our taps and pipes.

x) Who sells us fruits and vegetables ?

Ans. The greengrocer sells us fruits and vegetables.

xi) What are books made of ?

Ans. Books are made of paper.

xii) What is a shirt made of ?

Ans. A shirt is made of cloth.

xiii) Which is the last day of week ?

Ans. The last day of the week is Sunday.

xiv) Which day comes after Wednesday ?

Ans. Thursday comes after Wednesday.

xv) Do you come to school on Sunday.

Ans. No, It is a holiday.

Note : Syllabus of II Unit will be included

II Unit= 30% Annual = 70%

SUBJECT-MATHEMATICS

PRESCRIBED BOOK : Maths Wizard

Publishers : Souvenir

I - UNIT TEST (50 marks)

Activity - 05	Written - 45
Chapter No. 1	Numbers Upto 200
Chapter No. 2	Addition
Chapter No. 3	Subtraction

Maths Lab Activity :

- To strengthen the concept of place value upto 200.
- To strengthen the concept of finding the sum of three-2-digit numbers.
- To strengthen the concept of 2-digit subtraction

Tables : 2, 3, 4 and 5

HALF YEARLY EXAMS (90 Marks)

Written - 45	Activity - 05	H.H.W - 05	Dictation - 05
Chapter No. 4	Multiplication Concepts		
Chapter No. 5	Numbers Upto 1000		
Chapter No. 7	Exploring Multiplication Further		
Chapter No. 10	Shapes and Patterns		

Maths Lab Activity

- To demonstrate the concept of multiplication.
- To strengthen the concept of shapes.
- To strengthen the concept of place value upto 999 and making three digit numbers.

Tables 6, 7, 8 and 9, Model Test Paper - 1

Note : Syllabus of I Unit will be included I Unit 30% Half Yearly 70%

II UNIT TEST (50 marks)

Activity - 05	Written - 45
Chapter No. 6	Addition and Subtraction of Greater Numbers
Chapter No. 8	Division
Chapter No. 11	Time

Maths Lab Activity :

- To strengthen the concept of division by using sharing.
- To strengthen the concept of days in a month.

Tables 10, 11, 12 and 13

ANNUAL EXAMS (90 marks)

Activity - 05	Written - 75	H.H.W - 05	Dictation - 05
Chapter No. 9	Measurement		
Chapter No. 12	Money		
Chapter No. 13	Data Handling		
Extra Work : Fraction			

Maths Lab Activity :

- To strengthen the concept of length measurement.
- To understand the relationships between 10 rupee coin, 5 rupee coin and 2 rupee coin.

Model Test Paper - 2

Table 2 to 13

Note : Syllabus of II Unit 30% to be included and Annual 70%.

SUBJECT-EVS

PRESCRIBED BOOK :

Nature Window - 2 (Environmental Studies)

I UNIT TEST (50 MARKS)

Written -40 Activity - 05 Oral - 05

Lesson No. 1 to 5

Five sentences on 'Self' introduction.

Activity :

Paste 5 pictures of each parts of body and different types of clothes.

Teaching Aids :

Charts of body parts, different kinds of dresses.

HALF YEARLY EXAMS (90 Marks)

Written - 70 Activity = 05 H.H.W = 5 Oral - 10

Lesson No. 6 to 10

Write 5 sentences on "Good Habits".

Activity :

LESSON NO. 5 TO 9

ਸਾਰੇ ਅਭਿਆਸ ਲਿਖਣੇ ਤੇ ਯਾਦ ਕਰਨੇ।

ਵਿਆਕਰਨ : ਵਚਨ ਬਦਲੋ, ਅਸ਼ੁੱਧ-ਸ਼ੁੱਧ, ਵਿਰੋਧੀ ਸ਼ਬਦ।

ਲੇਖ : ਮੋਰੀ ਗਾਂ

ਐਕਟੀਵਿਟੀ : ਨਿੰਮ ਦੀ ਤਸਵੀਰ ਬਣਾ ਕੇ ਉਸ ਦੇ ਪੰਜ ਗੁਣ ਲਿਖੋ।

ਯੂਨਿਟ ਪਹਿਲਾ 30 ਪ੍ਰਤੀਸ਼ਤ ਅਤੇ ਛਿਮਾਹੀ 70 ਪ੍ਰਤੀਸ਼ਤ।

Syllabus of I-Unit to be included.

II-UNIT TEST (50 Marks)

LESSON NO. 10 TO 13

ਸਾਰੇ ਅਭਿਆਸ ਲਿਖਣੇ ਤੇ ਯਾਦ ਕਰਨੇ।

ਵਿਆਕਰਨ : ਲੇਖ : ਮੇਰਾ ਸਕੂਲ, ਮੇਰਾ ਮਿੱਤਰ

ਵਿਰੋਧੀ ਸ਼ਬਦ, ਵਚਨ ਬਦਲੋ,

ਲਿੰਗ ਬਦਲੋ, ਅਣਡਿੱਠਾ ਪੈਰਾ।

ਐਕਟੀਵਿਟੀ : ਕਿਸੇ ਵੀ ਇੱਕ ਪੰਛੀ ਦੀ ਤਸਵੀਰ ਬਣਾ ਕੇ ਉਸ ਬਾਰੇ ਪੰਜ ਵਾਕ ਲਿਖੋ।

ANNUAL EXAMS (90 Marks)

Written-75, Dict. 5 + Reading-5 + HHW 5

LESSON NO. 14 TO 17

ਸਾਰੇ ਅਭਿਆਸ ਲਿਖਣੇ ਤੇ ਯਾਦ ਕਰਨੇ।

ਵਿਆਕਰਨ : ਲਿੰਗ ਬਦਲੋ, ਵਚਨ ਬਦਲੋ, ਵਿਰੋਧੀ ਸ਼ਬਦ, ਅਸ਼ੁੱਧ-ਸ਼ੁੱਧ, ਅਣਡਿੱਠਾ ਪੈਰਾ।

ਐਕਟੀਵਿਟੀ : ਸਰਦੀਆਂ ਅਤੇ ਗਰਮੀਆਂ ਦੀਆਂ ਪੰਜ-ਪੰਜ ਸਬਜੀਆਂ ਦੀਆਂ ਤਸਵੀਰਾਂ ਬਣਾਓ।

Syllabus of II-Unit to be included.

ਯੂਨਿਟ ਦੂਜਾ 30 ਪ੍ਰਤੀਸ਼ਤ ਅਤੇ ਸਾਲਾਨਾ 70 ਪ੍ਰਤੀਸ਼ਤ।

SUBJECT-MORAL SCIENCE

BOOK : ਧਰਮ ਪੋਥੀ ਨੰਬਰ : 2

HALF YEARLY EXAMS (50 Marks) Written=30, Oral=20

LESSON NO. 1, 2, 3

ਪੰਜ ਪਿਆਰਿਆਂ ਦੇ ਨਾਂ

ਜਪੁਜੀ ਸਾਹਿਬ ਜੀ ਦੀਆਂ ਇੱਕ ਤੋਂ ਤਿੰਨ ਤੱਕ ਪਉੜੀਆਂ

ਸ਼ਬਦ : ਤੇਰਾ ਕੀਤਾ ਜਾਤੋ.....ਥੀਵੈ ਹਰਿਆ

ਫਤਹਿ : ਵਾਹਿਗੁਰੂ ਜੀ ਕਾ ਖਾਲਸਾ, ਵਾਹਿਗੁਰੂ ਜੀ ਕੀ ਫਤਹਿ।

ANNUAL EXAMS (50 Marks) Written=30, Oral =20

LESSON NO. 4 ,5,6,7

ਜਪੁਜੀ ਸਾਹਿਬ ਦੀਆਂ 1 ਤੋਂ 5 ਤੱਕ ਪਉੜੀਆਂ।

ਚਾਰੇ ਸਾਹਿਬਜ਼ਾਦਿਆਂ ਦੇ ਨਾਂ, ਪੰਜਾਂ ਤਖ਼ਤਾਂ ਦੇ ਨਾਂ

ਫਤਹਿ : ਵਾਹਿਗੁਰੂ ਜੀ ਕਾ ਖਾਲਸਾ, ਵਾਹਿਗੁਰੂ ਜੀ ਕੀ ਫਤਹਿ।

ਨੋਟ : ਧਾਰਮਿਕ ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਸੁਣਨ ਅਤੇ ਸੁਣਾਉਣ ਸਮੇਂ ਹੱਥ ਜੋੜਨੇ, ਸਿਰ

ਢੱਕਣਾ ਅਤੇ ਅੱਖਾਂ ਬੰਦ ਕਰਨੀਆਂ ਜ਼ਰੂਰੀ ਹਨ।

SUBJECT-COMPUTER

Book : WINDOW MAGIC

HALF YEARLY EXAMS (50 marks)

Written : 30 M Practical : 20

Chapter No. 1 Introduction to the Computer

Chapter No. 2 Parts of a Computer

Chapter No. 3 More About the Keyboard

Chapter No. 4 Uses of Computers

ANNUAL EXAMS (50 marks)

Written 30 M Practical : 20

Chapter No. 5 Using the Mouse

Chapter No. 6 Booting Up and Shutting Down the Computer

Chapter No. 7 Paint - A Wonderful Tool

Chapter No. 8 Multimedia

SUBJECT- ART & CRAFT

I UNIT (April to September)

April (Drawing Month)

- Drawing of different shapes
- Making tree with hand outline on 'Earthday'

May (Coloring Month)

- Drawing images using Alphabets and Numbers.
- Origami Art
- Craft work on "Mother's Day".

June Summer holiday's home work.

July (Sketch Art Month)

- LandScape using dot painting with sketch pen.
 - Drawing of favourite animals on "Environment Day".
 - Origami craftwork on "Father's Day".
- August - (Activities Month)
- Drawing & colouring of "independence day".
 - Stone painting, leaf painting
 - Craft work-Making star using ice-cream sticks.
- September (Half Yearly Exam)
- II UNIT (OCTOBER TO MARCH)**
- October (Craft Month)
- Original & Craft work.
 - Making of paper diya and candle stand with bangles.
- November (Art & Fun)
- Scribbling at, landscape using tit bits of paper.
- December (Activity Month)
- Drawing of an Animal.
 - Craft work - Christmas tree with paper tearing technique, Santa face & Snow Man using paper and cotton buds.
- January (Creativity Month)
- Chalk craft on sand paper.
 - Paint the balloon on sheet for "New Year", Flag with ice sticks on "Independence day".
- February (Drawing and Coloring)
- Favourite toy, ice-cream, flower
 - Weaving Art.
- March (Project Work)
- Draw and color hut.

-----X-----X-----X-----

SYLLABUS 2023-2024
CLASS-III

SUBJECT-ENGLISH

PRESCRIBED BOOKS :

- i) Open Skies : 3 Text-Cum-Workbook
Publisher : Life Skills Learning (Reddot)
- ii) Grammar : Grammar High
Publisher : Golden Time

I UNIT (50 Marks)

- 1 Reading Section
Comprehension (Unseen)
- 2 Writing Section
 - i) Story Writing
 - ii) Application
 - iii) Paragrah
- 3 Grammar Section
 - i) Lesson No. 1 to 5
(The Alphabetical Order, Uses of Capital Letters, Vowels & Consonants, Word & Sentences, Parts of Sentences)
 - ii) Vocabulary :
Number (1 to 20 on Page No. 41) , Gender (1 to 17 Page No. 49), Verb (1 to 13 on Page No. 54) Synonyms (1 to 12 on Page No. 82)
- 4 Literature Section
Text -Cum-Workbook Lesson No. 1 to 5
- 5 **Oral Activity** : The teacher will divide the class in two groups. One team will mimic the action and other team members will guess one by one.
- 6 **Conversation** : Days, Months and Year
 - i) What day is today ?

Ans. Today is Monday.

3 Grammar Section :

- i) Grammar Book : Lesson No. 11 to 15
Common Noun and Proper Noun, Noun- Number, Noun-Gender, Verbs, Pronoun)
- ii) Vocabulary :
 - a) Verbs (25 to 37 on Page No. 55 & 56)
 - b) Number 38 to 57 on Page No. 41 & 42)
 - c) Gender (18 to 34 on Page No. 49 & 50)
 - d) Synonyms (13 to 24 on Page No. 82)

4 Literature Section:

Text-Cum-Workbook : Lesson No. 11 to 14

5 Oral Activity : Story Telling

6 Conversation :

- i) When do you get up ?

Ans. I get up at 6:00 a.m. in the morning.

- ii) When do you go to bed ?

Ans. I go to bed at 9:00 p.m.

- iii) Do you wish your elders?

Ans. Yes, I wish my elders.

- iv) When do you pray to God ?

Ans. I pray to God in the morning

- v) How do you keep yourself neat and tidy ?

Ans. I take bath daily and trim my nails on Sunday.

- vi) Do you help your parents in their work ? How ?

Ans. Yes, I help my parents. I help my mother in kitchen and in other household works.

- vii) How do you keep your room neat and clean ?

Ans. I keep my books at proper place and throw waste paper in the dustbin.

* Extra questions of 5 marks will be given from chapters.

- ii) What day was yesterday ?
 Ans. Yesterday was Sunday.
- iii) Do you come to school on Sunday ?
 Ans. No, it is a holiday.
- iv) How many days make a week ?
 Ans. Seven days make a week.
- v) How many weeks make a month ?
 Ans. Four weeks make a month.
- vi) How many months make a year ?
 Ans. Twelve months make a year.
- vii) How many hours make a day ?
 Ans. Twenty-four hours make a day.
- viii) How many days make a year ?
 Ans. 365 days make a year.

HALF YEARLY EXAMS (80Marks)

1 Reading Section

Comprehension (Unseen)

2 Writing Section

- i) Story Writing
 ii) Notice
 iii) Letter

3 Grammar Section

- i) Lesson No. 6 to 10
 Possessive Sentence, Use of 'no' or 'not'
 Interrogative Sentence Use of 'Do', 'Does not'
 and 'Did not'
 Parts of Speech, Modals (Test Paper - 1)
- ii) Vocabulary
 a) Number (21 to 37 on Page No. 41 & 42)
 b) One Word Substitution (1 to 8 on Page No. 82)
 c) Verb forms (14 to 24 on Page No. 55 & 56)

- d) Synonyms (1 to 13 on Page No. 82)
 e) Opposites (1 to 13 on Page No. 81)

4 Literature Section

Text-Cum-Workbook Lesso No. 4 to 7

6 Oral Activity

ASL (Assessment of Speaking and Listening)

7 Conversation

- i) In which country do you live ?
 Ans. I live in India.
- ii) Name the three great rivers of India ?
 Ans. These are the Ganga, Yamuna and Brahmaputra.
- iii) How many states are there in India ?
 Ans. There are 28 states in India.
- iv) How many 'Union Territories' are there in India ?
 Ans. There are 8 'Union Territories' in India.
- v) Which is the sacred river of India ?
 Ans. Ganga is the sacred river of India.
- vi) Which city is known as the Pink City ?
 Ans. Jaipur is known as the Pink City.
- vii) Which is the holy city of Punjab ?
 Ans. Amritsar is the holy city of Punjab.

NOTE : Syllabus of I Unit will be included in Half Yearly Exams.

I Unit - 30% Half Yearly Exams - 70%

*Extra questions of 5 marks will also be given from the chapters.

II UNIT (50 Marks)

1 Reading Section :

Comprehension (Unseen)

2 Writing Section :

- i) Notice
 ii) Story Writing
 iii) Application (Sick leave)

पाठ-11 मात्रा ज्ञान ए की मात्रा (`)

पाठ-12 मात्रा ज्ञान ऐ की मात्रा (`)

जाँच पत्र - 1

नोट :

- 1 प्रथम इकाई की पुनरावृत्ति
- 2 30 प्रतिशत प्रथम इकाई और 70 प्रतिशत अर्द्धवार्षिक पाठ्यक्रम से ।
- 3 पाठों पर आधारित बहुविकल्पीय प्रश्न 5 अंकों के होंगे ।

द्वितीय इकाई

पूर्णांक-50

पाठ- (13 से 19 तक)

पाठ-13 मात्रा ज्ञान ओ की मात्रा (ो)

पाठ-14 मात्रा ज्ञान औ की मात्रा (ौ)

पाठ-15 मात्रा ज्ञान अं की मात्रा (ँ)

पाठ-16 मात्रा ज्ञान चंद्र बिंदु (ँ)

पाठ-17 मात्रा ज्ञान विसर्ग अः की मात्रा (ः)

पाठ-18 मात्रा ज्ञान र की रेफ मात्रा (्र)

पाठ-19 मात्रा ज्ञान र की पदेन मात्रा (र , ळ)

बारहखड़ी (क से ह)

नोट - पाठों पर आधारित बहुविकल्पीय प्रश्न 5 अंकों के होंगे ।

वार्षिक परीक्षा

पूर्णांक - 80

पाठ- (20 से 24 तक)

पाठ-20 संयुक्त अक्षर

पाठ-21 वचन

पाठ-22 लिंग बोध

पाठ-23 निराशा

पाठ-24 शेर और चूहा

व्याकरण - महीनों के नाम, सप्ताह के दिनों के नाम
सब्जियों के नाम, 1 से 10 तक गिनती (शब्दों में)

नोट : पाठों पर आधारित बहुविकल्पीय प्रश्न 5 अंकों के होंगे ।

ANNUAL EXAMS (80 Marks)

1 Reading Section :

Comprehension (Unseen)

2 Writing Section :

i) Paragraph Writing

ii) Story Writing

iii) Letter

3 Grammar Section :

i) Grammar Book Lesson No. 16 to 20

(Adjective, Adverb, The Articles, Preposition, Conjunctions,
Model Test Paper -2)

ii) Vocabulary :

a) Number (49 to 66 on Page No. 42 & 43)

b) Forms of Verb (38 to 47 on Page No. 56)

c) Opposites (14 to 26 on Page No. 81)

4 Literature Section :

Text-Cum-Workbook Lesson No. 15 to 18

NOTE : Syllabus of II Unit will also be included in the Annual Exams.

(II Unit - 30% and Annual Exams - 70%)

SUBJECT-PUNJABI

ਪੁਸਤਕ : ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਪੁਸਤਕ : 3

ਪੰਜਾਬ ਸਕੂਲ ਸਿੱਖਿਆ ਬੋਰਡ

ਯੂਨਿਟ ਪਹਿਲਾ

ਕੁੱਲ ਅੰਕ : 50

ਪਾਠ ਨੰਬਰ 1 ਤੋਂ 5 ਤੱਕ ਸਾਰੇ ਅਭਿਆਸ ਵਿਆਕਰਨ ਸਮੇਤ ਹੱਲ
ਕਰਨੇ ।

ਲੇਖ : ਮੇਰਾ ਸਕੂਲ

ਅਰਜ਼ੀ : ਆਪਣੇ ਸਕੂਲ ਦੇ ਮੁੱਖ ਅਧਿਆਪਕ ਜੀ ਨੂੰ ਬਿਮਾਰੀ ਦੀ
ਛੁੱਟੀ ਲੈਣ ਲਈ ਅਰਜ਼ੀ ।

ਵਿਆਕਰਨ : ਲਿੰਗ ਬਦਲੋ, ਵਚਨ ਬਦਲੋ, ਵਿਰੋਧੀ ਸ਼ਬਦ,
ਅਸ਼ੁੱਧ-ਸ਼ੁੱਧ। ਅਣਡਿੱਠਾ ਪੈਰਾ, ਤਸਵੀਰ ਦੇ ਅਧਾਰ 'ਤੇ ਵਰਨਣ

ਪਾਠ 'ਤੇ ਅਧਾਰਿਤ ਬਹੁ ਵਿਕਲਪੀ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ (M.C.Q.)

ਛਿਮਾਰੀ ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ**ਕੁੱਲ ਅੰਕ: 80**

ਪਾਠ ਨੰਬਰ 6 ਤੋਂ 11 ਤੱਕ ਸਾਰੇ ਅਭਿਆਸ ਵਿਆਕਰਨ ਸਮੇਤ ਹੱਲ ਕਰਨੇ ।

ਲੇਖ : ਮੇਰਾ ਮਿੱਤਰ

ਅਰਜ਼ੀ :

- 1) ਆਪਣੇ ਸਕੂਲ ਦੇ ਮੁੱਖ ਅਧਿਆਪਕ ਜੀ ਨੂੰ ਜ਼ਰੂਰੀ ਕੰਮ ਦੀ ਛੁੱਟੀ ਲੈਣ ਲਈ ਅਰਜ਼ੀ ।
- 2) ਆਪਣੇ ਸਕੂਲ ਦੇ ਮੁੱਖ ਅਧਿਆਪਕ ਜੀ ਨੂੰ ਫ਼ੀਸ ਮਾਫ਼ ਕਰਾਉਣ ਲਈ ਅਰਜ਼ੀ ।

ਵਿਆਕਰਨ : ਲਿੰਗ ਬਦਲੋ, ਵਚਨ ਬਦਲੋ, ਵਿਰੋਧੀ ਸ਼ਬਦ, ਅਸ਼ੁੱਧ-ਸ਼ੁੱਧ, ਬਹੁਤੇ ਸ਼ਬਦਾਂ ਦੀ ਥਾਂ ਇੱਕ ਸ਼ਬਦ, ਲਿੰਗ ਕਿਸ ਨੂੰ ਕਹਿੰਦੇ ਹਨ? ਕਿਸਮਾਂ ਦੇ ਨਾਂ ਲਿਖੋ ।

ਅਣਡਿੱਠਾ ਪੈਰਾ, ਤਸਵੀਰ ਦੇ ਅਧਾਰ 'ਤੇ ਵਰਨਣ

ਪਾਠਾਂ 'ਤੇ ਅਧਾਰਿਤ ਬਹੁ-ਵਿਕਲਪੀ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ (M.C.Q.)

ਗਤੀਵਿਧੀ : ਤੁਹਾਡਾ ਗਰਮੀ/ਸਰਦੀ ਦਾ ਪਸੰਦੀਦਾ ਫਲ ਕਿਹੜਾ ਹੈ? ਉਸ ਬਾਰੇ ਪੰਜ ਸਤਰਾਂ ਲਿਖੋ।

ਨੋਟ : ਛਿਮਾਰੀ ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਵਿੱਚ ਯੂਨਿਟ ਪਹਿਲਾ ਵੀ ਸ਼ਾਮਲ ਕੀਤਾ ਜਾਵੇਗਾ। ਯੂਨਿਟ ਪਹਿਲਾ 30 ਪ੍ਰਤੀਸ਼ਤ ਅਤੇ ਛਿਮਾਰੀ 70 ਪ੍ਰਤੀਸ਼ਤ।

ਯੂਨਿਟ ਦੂਜਾ**ਕੁੱਲ ਅੰਕ :50**

ਪਾਠ ਨੰਬਰ 12 ਤੋਂ 16 ਤੱਕ ਸਾਰੇ ਅਭਿਆਸ ਵਿਆਕਰਨ ਸਮੇਤ ਹੱਲ ਕਰਨੇ ।

ਲੇਖ : ਸ੍ਰੀ ਗੁਰੂ ਨਾਨਕ ਦੇਵ ਜੀ

ਅਰਜ਼ੀ : ਆਪਣੇ ਸਕੂਲ ਦੇ ਮੁੱਖ ਅਧਿਆਪਕ ਜੀ ਨੂੰ ਜੁਰਮਾਨਾ ਮਾਫ਼ ਕਰਾਉਣ ਲਈ ਅਰਜ਼ੀ।

ਵਿਆਕਰਨ : ਲਿੰਗ ਬਦਲੋ, ਵਚਨ ਬਦਲੋ, ਵਿਰੋਧੀ ਸ਼ਬਦ, ਸਮਾਸੀ ਸ਼ਬਦ

ਅਣਡਿੱਠਾ ਪੈਰਾ ਤਸਵੀਰ ਦੇ ਅਧਾਰ 'ਤੇ ਵਰਨਣ

ਪਾਠਾਂ 'ਤੇ ਅਧਾਰਿਤ ਬਹੁ-ਵਿਕਲਪੀ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ (M.C.Q.)

ਸਲਾਨਾ ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ**ਕੁੱਲ ਅੰਕ 80**

ਪਾਠ ਨੰਬਰ 17 ਤੋਂ 21 ਤੱਕ ਸਾਰੇ ਅਭਿਆਸ ਵਿਆਕਰਨ ਸਮੇਤ ਹੱਲ ਕਰਨੇ ।

ਲੇਖ : ਮੇਰੀ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਪਾਠ-ਪੁਸਤਕ

ਅਰਜ਼ੀ: ਆਪਣੇ ਸਕੂਲ ਦੇ ਮੁੱਖ ਅਧਿਆਪਕ ਜੀ ਨੂੰ ਸੈਕਸ਼ਨ ਬਦਲਣ ਲਈ ਅਰਜ਼ੀ

ਪੱਤਰ : ਪਿਤਾ ਜੀ ਤੋਂ ਪੈਸੇ ਮੰਗਵਾਉਣ ਲਈ ਪੱਤਰ।

ਵਿਆਕਰਨ : ਲਿੰਗ ਬਦਲੋ, ਵਚਨ ਬਦਲੋ, ਵਿਰੋਧੀ ਸ਼ਬਦ,

ਅਸ਼ੁੱਧ-ਸ਼ੁੱਧ, ਬਹੁਤੇ ਸ਼ਬਦਾਂ ਦੀ ਥਾਂ ਇੱਕ ਸ਼ਬਦ

ਵਚਨ ਕਿਸ ਨੂੰ ਕਹਿੰਦੇ ਹਨ ? ਕਿਸਮਾਂ ਦੇ ਨਾਂ ਦੱਸੋ ।

ਅਣਡਿੱਠਾ ਪੈਰਾ, ਤਸਵੀਰ ਦੇ ਅਧਾਰ 'ਤੇ ਵਰਨਣ

ਪਾਠਾਂ 'ਤੇ ਅਧਾਰਿਤ ਬਹੁ-ਵਿਕਲਪੀ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ (M.C.Q.)

ਨੋਟ : ਸਲਾਨਾ ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਵਿੱਚ ਯੂਨਿਟ ਦੂਜਾ ਵੀ ਸ਼ਾਮਲ ਕੀਤਾ ਜਾਵੇਗਾ।

ਯੂਨਿਟ ਦੂਜਾ 30 ਪ੍ਰਤੀਸ਼ਤ ਅਤੇ ਸਲਾਨਾ 70 ਪ੍ਰਤੀਸ਼ਤ

ਗਤੀਵਿਧੀ : ਆਪਣੀ ਮਨਪਸੰਦ ਖੇਡ ਬਾਰੇ ਲਿਖੋ।

SUBJECT-HINDI**ਨਿਰਧਾਰਿਤ ਪਾਠ-ਪੁਸਤਕ (ਸਰ ਪੂਰੀ)****ਪ੍ਰਥਮ ਝਕਾਝ ਪਰੀਖਾ****ਪੂਰਾਕ-50****ਪਾਠ 1 ਸੇ 4 ਤਕ****ਪਾਠ-1 ਵਰਨਮਾਲਾ****ਸਰ - ਅ ਸੇ ਅ:****ਵਯੰਜਨ - ਕ ਸੇ ਹ****ਸੰਯੁਕਤ ਅੱਖਰ, ਅਤਿਰਿਕਤ ਵਰਨ****ਪਾਠ-2 ਦੋ ਅੱਖਰ ਵਾਲੇ ਵਰਨਾਂ ਕਾ ਮੇਲ****ਪਾਠ-3 ਤੀਨ ਅੱਖਰ ਵਾਲੇ ਵਰਨਾਂ ਕਾ ਮੇਲ****ਪਾਠ-4 ਚਾਰ ਅੱਖਰ ਵਾਲੇ ਵਰਨਾਂ ਕਾ ਮੇਲ**

ਨੋਟ: ਪਾਠਯਕ੍ਰਮ ਪਰ ਆਧਾਰਿਤ ਬਹੁਵਿਕਲਪੀਯ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ 5 ਅੰਕਾਂ ਕੇ ਹੌਂਗੇ।

ਅਫ਼ਵਾਰਿਕ ਪਰੀਖਾ**ਪੂਰਾਕ - 80****ਪਾਠ-(5 ਸੇ 12 ਤਕ)****ਪਾਠ-5 ਮਾਤ੍ਰਾ ਜ਼ਾਨ ਆ ਕੀ ਮਾਤ੍ਰਾ (ਾ)****ਪਾਠ-6 ਮਾਤ੍ਰਾ ਜ਼ਾਨ ਙ ਕੀ ਮਾਤ੍ਰਾ (ਙ)****ਪਾਠ-7 ਮਾਤ੍ਰਾ ਜ਼ਾਨ ਝ ਕੀ ਮਾਤ੍ਰਾ (ਝ)****ਪਾਠ-8 ਮਾਤ੍ਰਾ ਜ਼ਾਨ ਞ ਕੀ ਮਾਤ੍ਰਾ (ਞ)****ਪਾਠ-9 ਮਾਤ੍ਰਾ ਜ਼ਾਨ ਟ ਕੀ ਮਾਤ੍ਰਾ (ਟ)****ਪਾਠ-10 ਮਾਤ੍ਰਾ ਜ਼ਾਨ ਠ ਕੀ ਮਾਤ੍ਰਾ (ਠ)**

f) Checking body temperature with the help of a clinical thermometer.

ANNUAL EXAMS (M.M. 80)

Lesson No. 11 Earth and its neighbours
Lesson No. 12 Going to the moon
Lesson No. 13 Water and Weather

Teaching Aids : Models and Charts

Activities :

i) Paste the pictures of :

- a) Three main seasons (summer, winter, rainy)
- b) Seasonwise Dresses
- c) Indian Astronauts

ii) To Prepare charts or models of :

- a) Phases of the moon
- b) Movements of the earth (Rotation and Revolution)
- c) Solar system (Eight planets and Sun)
- d) Prepare the model of Earth

iii) Lab Activities :

- a) To study different states of water (solid, liquid, gas)
- b) Observing the process of evaporation and condensation.
- c) Studying movements of earth with the help of a globe and a torch.
- d) Effect of rotation and revolution on the earth
- e) To learn about the different phases of the moon with the help of a model.

Note : 30% syllabus of II Unit will also be included.

SUBJECT-SOCIAL SCIENCE

Prescribed Book : Path Finder Social Studies

I-UNIT TEST (50 Marks)

Lesson No. 1 Our Home : The Earth
Lesson No. 2 Features of the Earth
Lesson No. 3 Earth's Neighbours

SUBJECT-MATHEMATICS

Prescribed Book : Maths Wizard - 3

Publisher : Souvenir

***Tables 2 to 15**

I-UNIT TEST (M.M. 50)

Lesson No. 1 Place Value
Lesson No. 2 Addition
Lesson No. 3 Subtraction

HALF YEARLY EXAMS (M.M. 80)

Lesson No. 4 Multiplication
Lesson No. 5 Division
Lesson No. 6 More about Division

Note : Syllabus of I-Unit will be included in Half Yearly Exams.

II-UNIT TEST (M.M.50)

Lesson No. 7 Fractions
Lesson No. 8 Shapes, Patterns and Symmetry
Lesson No. 9 Measurement

ANNUAL EXAMS (M.M. 80)

Lesson No. 10 Time
Lesson No. 11 Money
Lesson No. 12 Data Handling

Note : Syllabus of II Unit will also be included in Annual Exams.

SUBJECT-SCIENCE

Prescribed Book : Spark Primary Science - III

(Fr. Eugene Ekka)

I-UNIT TEST (M.M. 50)

Lesson No. 1 Feeding habits of animals
Lesson No. 2 Safety and home
Lesson No. 3 Soil
Lesson No. 4 Living and Non living things

* Teaching Aids : Charts and Models

Activities :

a) Paste following picture in fair note book

- i) Herbivores - Plant eating animals. (cow, goat)
- ii) Carnivores - Flesh eating animals. (lion, tiger)
- iii) Omnivores - Animals that can feed on plants as well as flesh of other animals. (Bear, Dog)
- iv) Gnawing animals - Animals having small mouth and take small bites at a time (squirrel, rabbit)
- v) Animal that chew the cud : Animals that swallow the food as a whole and bring it back to mouth to chew (cow,goat)

b) To prepare the charts or models of :

- i) Food Chain - Chain of nutrition where one organism is the food for another.
- ii) Things that are safe to play with and those that are unsafe to play with.
- iii) Differences in living and non-living things.

c) Lab activities :

- i) Visit to school vegetable garden.
- ii) Tying of bandage
- iii) Educating Students about first aid in case of fainting.
- iv) Studying layers of soil (soil profile)
- v) Observing composition of soil
 - Soil contains air - Soil contains moisture
 - Soil contains humus

HALF YEARLY EXAMS (M.M 80)

- Lesson No. 5 Animals and Plants
- Lesson No. 6 Parts of a plant
- Lesson No. 7 Birds

Teaching Aids : Charts and Models

Activities

- i) Paste the pictures of :

- a) Parts of a plant (stem, root, leaf, fruit etc)
- b) Seed and seedless fruits

ii) **To prepare the charts or models of :**

- a) Parts of leaf (lamina, apex, petiole etc)
- b) Types of beak / claws

iii) **Lab activities :**

- a) Visit to a nearby nursery.
- b) Specimen of fish and insects to show gills and spiracles
- c) Finding type of root different plants have.
- d) Studying parts of a plant.
- e) Materials that birds use to make nest

* Note : 30% syllabus of I Unit will also be included.

II UNIT TEST (M.M. 50)

Lesson No. 8 Body - A Machine

Lesson No. 9 Measurement

Lesson No. 10 Light, Sound and Force

* Teaching Aids : Charts and Models

Activities

- i) Paste the pictures of :
 - a) Our sense organs (Ears, Eyes, Nose, Skin, Tongue)
 - b) Instruments used to measure length, mass, time and temperature
- ii) To prepare the charts of :
 - a) Luminous and non-luminous objects
 - b) Excretory / Respiratory system
- iii) Lab activities :
 - a) Make a First aid box .
 - b) To study various types of forces.
 - c) Identification of luminous and non-luminous objects.
 - d) Studying various organ systems with the help of Charts and human torso.
 - e) To learn about methods and units of measurement.

Ex- 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36,
37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42 and 43

Current affairs will also be included.

SUBJECT-Art & Craft

HALF YEARLY EXAMS (Marks : 50)

- April (Drawing Month)
- Different drawing images with hands outline
 - Drawing of Geometrical shapes.
 - Craft work (Origami)
 - Activity - Poster on "Earth Day"
- May (Colouring Month)
- Drawing of different flowers, Landscape, different Alphabets
 - Draw & Colour Landscape (Mix colors).
 - Drawing & Colour Alphabets (A, B, C, D, E, F)
 - Craft Work (Origami Art)
 - Activity - Card making on "Mother's Day".
- June Summer Holiday's home work
- July (Sketch Art Month)
- Step by step drawing (5 sheets)
 - Fun with Numerical Numebr (1-10)
 - Craft work (origami)
 - Activity - Thankful card on "Father's day".
- August (Activities Month)
- Craft work (Craft work -origami)
 - Scribbling Art
 - Project work - Craft work on "Independence day".
- September (Half Yearly Exam)
- Activity - Card making in "Teacher's day"
- ANNUAL EXAMS (October to March)
- October (Craft Month)

Lesson No. 4 Our Environment

Lesson No. 5 Air and Water

Activities

- Draw the different shapes of moon.
- Make a model of earth on paper plate.
- Map Practice

HALF YEARLY EXAMS (80 MARKS)

Lesson No. 6 India : States and Union Territories

Lesson No. 7 India: Land and Climate

Lesson No. 8 Delhi

Lesson No. 9 Mumbai

Lesson No. 10 Kolkata

Activites :

- Paste the pictures of Historical monuments of Delhi in your notebook.
- Make a chart of states and union territories
- Map practice.

Note : i) Syllabus of I Unit Test will also be included

Unit I 30% Half Yearly 70%

II UNIT TEST (50 MARKS)

Lesson No. 11 Chennai

Lesson No. 12 Village Panchayats and Municipal Committees

Lesson No. 13 The Food We Eat

Lesson No. 14 Clothing in India

Lesson No. 15 Indian Festivals

Activities :

- Paste the picture of the food items you eat at home.
- Collect the colourful picture of the dresses worn by people in different states and paste in your note-book.
- Make a chart of Indian festivals.
- Map practice

ANNUAL EXAMS (80 MARKS)

- Lesson No. 16 Indian Occupations
- Lesson No. 17 Indian Transport
- Lesson No. 18 Communciation in India
- Lesson No. 19 The Early Man

Activities :

- i) Collect the pictures of various means of transport and paste in your note-book.
- ii) Choose any occupation and write the few lines on it. Paste the picture of different occupations.
- iii) Draw a picture of Traffic Signal.
- iv) Map Practice.

Note : Syllabus of II Unit Test will also be included.

II-Unit 30% Annual-70%

SUBJECT-Moral Science

ਪਾਠ ਪੁਸਤਕ : ਧਰਮ ਪੋਥੀ ਨੰ: 3

ਪ੍ਰਕਾਸ਼ਕ : ਸ੍ਰੋ : ਗੁ: ਪ੍ਰ ਕਮੇਟੀ ਅੰਮ੍ਰਿਤਸਰ

ਕੁੱਲ ਅੰਕ : 50 ਲਿਖਤੀ : 30 ਜੁਬਾਨੀ : 20

HALF YEARLY EXAMS (50M)

- ੳ) ਪਾਠ 1 ਸ੍ਰੀ ਗੁਰੂ ਅੰਗਦ ਦੇਵ ਜੀ ਤੇ ਪਾਖੰਡੀ ਸਾਧੂ (ਲਿਖਤੀ)
 - ਪਾਠ 2 ਭਾਈ ਜੀਵਾ ਤੇ ਬੀਬੀ ਜਿਵਾਈ
 - ਪਾਠ 3 ਹਮਾਯੂੰ ਬਾਦਸ਼ਾਹ ਦਾ ਵਾਧੂ ਕ੍ਰੋਧ
 - ਪਾਠ 4 ਸ੍ਰੀ ਗੁਰੂ ਅਮਰਦਾਸ ਜੀ ਦੀ ਸੇਵਾ
 - ਪਾਠ 5 ਦਾਤੂ ਜੀ ਦੀ ਈਰਖਾ
- ਅ) ਅਣਡਿੱਠਾ ਪੈਰੂਾ
 - ੲ) ਗੁਰਬਾਣੀ ਜਪੁਜੀ ਸਾਹਿਬ 1 ਤੋਂ 5 ਤੱਕ ਪਉੜੀਆਂ (ਜੁਬਾਨੀ ਕੰਠ)
 - ਸ) ਸ਼ਬਦ ਕੰਠ
ਮ੍ਰਿਤ ਪਿਆਰੇ ਨੂੰ ਹਾਲੁ ਮੁਰੀਦਾਂ ਦਾ ਕਹਣਾ।
ਤੁਧੁ ਬਿਨੁ ਰੋਗੁ ਰਜਾਈਆਂ ਦਾ ਓਢਣ ।

ANNUAL EXAMS (50M) / S.A. II

ਲਿਖਤੀ : 35 ਜੁਬਾਨੀ : 15 ਕੁੱਲ ਅੰਕ : 50

- ੳ) ਪਾਠ 6 ਅਕਬਰ ਬਾਦਸ਼ਾਹ ਤੇ ਗੁਰੂ ਕਾ ਲੰਗਰ
- ਪਾਠ 7 ਗੁਰੂ ਜੀ ਦਾ ਤਰਸ ਭਰਿਆ ਦਿਲ

- ਪਾਠ 8 ਸ੍ਰੀ ਜੇਠਾ ਤੋਂ ਸ੍ਰੀ ਗੁਰੂ ਰਾਮਦਾਸ ਜੀ
ਪਾਠ 9 ਬੀਬੀ ਭਾਨੀ ਜੀ ਦੀ ਸੇਵਾ
ਪਾਠ 10 ਸ੍ਰੀ ਗੁਰੂ ਰਾਮਦਾਸ ਜੀ ਤੇ ਬਾਬਾ ਸ੍ਰੀ ਚੰਦ ਜੀ
- ਅ) ਅਣਡਿੱਠਾ ਪੈਰੂਾ
 - ੲ) ਗੁਰਬਾਣੀ : ਜਪੁਜੀ ਸਾਹਿਬ 6 ਤੋਂ 10 ਤੱਕ ਪਉੜੀਆਂ (ਜੁਬਾਨੀ ਕੰਠ)
 - ਸ) ਸ਼ਬਦ ਕੰਠ - ਗਉੜੀ ਸੁਖਮਨੀ ਮ: ਪ ।।
ਤੂ ਠਾਕੁਰੁ ਤੁਮ ਪਹਿ ਅਰਦਾਸਿ ।।
ਜੀਉ ਪਿੰਡ ਸਭ ਤੇਰੀ ਰਾਸਿ ।।
- ਨੋਟ : ਧਾਰਮਿਕ ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਸੁਣਾਉਣ ਸਮੇਂ ਸਿਰ ਢੱਕਣਾ, ਹੱਥ ਜੋੜਨੇ ਅਤੇ ਅੱਖਾਂ ਬੰਦ ਕਰਨੀਆਂ ਜ਼ਰੂਰੀ ਹਨ।

SUBJECT-COMPUTER

HALF YEARLY EXAMS (Marks : 50)

Written 30 marks

Practical 20 marks

- Ch - 1 History and Uses of Computers
- Ch - 2 Features of Computers
- Ch - 3 Working in Windows
- Ch - 4 Working with Paints

ANNUAL EXAMS (Marks : 50)

Written 30 marks

Practical 20 marks

- Ch - 5 More On Paints
- Ch - 6 Working in WordPad
- Ch - 7 Introduction to MSW LOGO
- Ch - 8 The Internet

SUBJECT-G.K.

Prescribed Book : Knowledge Bites - 3

(A book of general knowledge)

HALF YEARLY EXAMS (Marks : 50)

Ex 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 and 22

Current affairs will also be included.

ANNUAL EXAMS (Marks : 50)

- Paper craft - Snail, cup cake on "World Food Day".
 - Origami art
 - Activity - Students create an origami scene with their own imagination
- November (Creativity Time)
- Leaf rubbing collage
 - Leaf painting
 - Night & Day art
 - Clay fun
 - Activity - Craft work on "Children Day".
- December (Revision)
- Craft work on "Christmas day", "New Year".
 - Exam
- January (Outdoor Fun Activities)
- Shadow art
 - Shape art (Super simple kid art)
 - Circle art (inspired by the dot)
 - Painting with nature (Outdoor activities)
 - Group activities (Painting in groups)
- February (Student's Creations)
- Student's will draw their favorite toy.
 - Apple with paper tearing.
 - Finger paint
 - Paint an animal that lives in the cold
 - Activities - Texture pumpkin (live study)
 - Group activity on "National Science Day"
- March Activity - Craft work
(Revision)

SUBJECT-MUSIC

- 1 Sargam 1 to 2 (Oral / practical)
- 2 A Shabad of prayer (oral)
- 3 English prayer (oral)
- 4 Name of Instruments
- 5 Rythem Taal on Congo
- 6 Occasional Activities

-----X-----X-----

SYLLABUS 2023-2024
CLASS-IV

SUBJECT-ENGLISH

PRESCRIBED BOOKS :

- i) Open Skies - 4 Text-Cum-Workbook
Publisher : Lifeskills Learning (Reddot)
- ii) Grammar : Grammar High
Publisher : Golden Times
- iii) Evergreen Maxima Practice Papers
Publisher : Evergreen

I UNIT (50 marks)

1 Reading Section

Comprehension (Unseen)

2 Writing Section

- i) Notice Writing
- ii) Story
- iii) Diary Entry

3 Grammar Section

- i) Grammar Book :
 - Lesson No. 1 Phrases and Sentences
 - Lesson No. 2 Parts of a Sentence
 - Lesson No. 4 The Noun
 - Lesson No. 5 Formation of Common Noun and Abstract Noun
 - Lesson No. 6 Noun-Number
- ii) Evergreen Maxima Practice Papers :
 - Lesson No. 1 Noun
 - Lesson No. 11 Sentence Reordering
 - Lesson No. 12 Editing
 - Lesson No. 13 Sentence Transformation
- iii) Tense : Present Indefinite Tense

iv) What do you do before and after meals ?

Ans. I wash my hands before and after meals.

v) What do you use to wipe your hands ?

Ans. I use a handkerchief to wipe my hands.

vi) How do you keep your books and note books ?

Ans. I keep my books and note-books clean and covered.

vii) What type of food do you eat ?

Ans. I eat clean and healthy food.

viii) What is the importance of cleanliness ?

Ans. Cleanliness helps to keep us fit and healthy.

Note : Syllabus of I Unit will also be included in Half Yearly Exams.

I Unit 30% and Half Yearly Exams 70%

II-UNIT TEST (50 marks)

1 Reading Section

Comprehension (Unseen)

2 Writing Section

- i) Dialogue Writing
- ii) Story
- iii) Article

3 Grammar Section

- i) Grammar Book :
 - Lesson No. 8 Verb
 - Lesson No. 13 Comparative and Superlative degrees
 - Lesson No. 14 Adverb
 - Lesson No. 16 Preposition
- ii) Evergreen Maxima Practice Papers :
 - Lesson No. 3 Verb
 - Lesson No. 6 Adverb
 - Lesson No. 7 Preposition
- iii) Tense : Present Perfect Continuous Tense
- iv) Vocabulary
 - a) Synonyms 14 to 26

- iv) Vocabulary :
a) Synonyms (1-13)
b) Antonyms (1-10)

4 Literature Section

- i) Text-Cum-Workbook Lesson No. 1 to 5

5 Oral Activity

- i) Role Play Situation
ii) Enact an advertisement
iii) JAM (Just A Minute)

6 Conversation -

- i) How do we measure temperature ?

Ans. We use a thermometer to measure temperature.

- ii) Which is the highest peak in India ?

Ans. Kanchenjunga (K2) is the highest peak in India.

- iii) What is your duty towards the younger children ?

Ans. My duty is to be helpful to them.

- iv) When do we celebrate Shaheed Bhagat Singh's Martyrdom Day ?

Ans. We celebrate it on 23rd March.

- v) Who is called 'Punjab Kesari' ?

Ans. Lala Lajpat Rai is called 'Punjab Kesari' .

- vi) What is Assam famous for ?

Ans. Assam is famous for its tea gardens.

- vii) Which city is known as 'The beautiful city of Punjab' ?

Ans. Chandigarh is known as 'The beautiful city of Punjab'.

- viii) Who invented the telescope ?

Ans. Galileo invented the telescope.

HALF YEARLY EXAMS (80 marks)

1 Reading Section

Comprehension (Unseen)

2 Writing Section

- i) Message

- ii) Story
iii) Informal letter

3 Grammar Section

- i) Grammar Book -

Lesson No. 3 Negative Sentence

Lesson No. 7 Noun-Gender

Lesson No. 10 Articles - A, An, The

Lesson No. 11 Pronoun

Lesson No. 12 Adjective

Model Test Paper - 1

- ii) Evergreen Maxima Practice Papers -

Lesson No. 2 Pronoun

Lesson No. 5 Adjective

Lesson No. 9 Articles (A, An, the)

- iii) Tense : Present Continuous and Present Perfect Tense

- iv) Vocabulary :

a) Antonyms - 11 to 22

b) Words often Misused - 1 to 5

c) Similes - 1 to 10

4 Literature Section

- i) Text-Cum-Workbook - Lesson No. 6 to 10

5 Oral Activity

- i) Speaking Skills

- ii) Life Skills and Work Education

6 Conversation - Good Habits

- i) Do you come to school in a clean uniform ?

Ans. Yes, I come to school in a clean uniform.

- ii) Do you take bath daily ?

Ans. Yes, I take bath daily.

- iii) When do you cut your nails ?

Ans. I usually cut my nails on Sunday.

पाठ 6 टिपटिपवा

पाठ 7 बंदर-बॉट

केवल पढ़ने के लिए :

1 मूस की मज़दूरी

प्रार्थना पत्र : अपने स्कूल के प्रधानाचार्य जी को ज़रूरी काम के अवकाश के लिए प्रार्थना-पत्र लिखिए।

कहानी – लालची कुत्ता, दो भिखारी

व्याकरण : वचन बदलो, तत्सम्-तद्भव शब्द, भाषा, चित्र वर्णन, अपठित गद्यांश।

नोट 1) प्रथम इकाई पाठ्यक्रम की पुनरावृत्ति।

2) 30 प्रतिशत प्रथम इकाई और 70 प्रतिशत अर्द्धवार्षिक से।

3) पाठों पर आधारित बहुविकल्पीय प्रश्न 5 अंक के होंगे।

द्वितीय इकाई

पूर्णांक-50

पाठ 8 से 11 तक।

पाठ 8 कब आऊँ

पाठ 9 क्योंजीमल और कैसे कैसे लिया

पाठ 10 मीरा बहन और बाघ

पाठ 11 जब मुझको साँप ने काटा

केवल पढ़ने के लिए पाठ

1 सदी आई 2 कहानी की कहानी

प्रार्थना पत्र : अपने स्कूल के प्रधानाचार्य जी को फीस माफ करवाने के लिए प्रार्थना-पत्र लिखिए।

पत्र : पिता जी से रूपए मँगवाने के लिए पत्र लिखिए।

व्याकरण : अनेक शब्दों के लिए एक शब्द, अशुद्ध शब्दों के शुद्ध रूप, संज्ञा, अपठित गद्यांश, चित्र वर्णन।

नोट : पाठों पर आधारित बहुविकल्पीय प्रश्न 5 अंक के होंगे।

वार्षिक परीक्षा

पूर्णांक - 80

पाठ 12 से 13 तक

b) Antonyms 23 to 32

4 Literature Section

i) Text-Cum-Workbook Lesson No. 11 to 14

5 Oral Activity

i) Story Prompts

ii) Speaking Prompts

6 Conversation

i) Who is the first Guru of Sikhs ?

Ans. Shri Guru Nanak Dev Ji is the first guru of sikhs.

ii) Who is the tenth Guru of Sikhs ?

Ans. Shri Guru Gobind Singh Ji is the tenth guru of sikhs.

iii) Who is the founder of Khalsa Panth ?

Ans. Shri Guru Gobind Singh ji is the founder of Khalsa Panth.

iv) Who was the first Martyr in Sikhism ?

Ans. Shri Guru Arjun Dev Ji was the first Martyr in Sikhism.

v) What was the first name of Guru Granth Sahib?

Ans. Aad Granth was the first name of Guru Granth Sahib.

vi) Who was the father of tenth Guru ?

Ans. Shri Guru Teg Bhadur Ji was the father of tenth Guru.

vii) Who was the youngest Guru in Sikhism ?

Ans. Guru Har Krishan Ji was the youngest Guru in Sikhism.

viii) Who is known as 'Hind Di Chadar'?

Ans. Shri Guru Teg Bhadur Ji is known as 'Hind Di Chadar'.

ANNUAL EXAMS (M.M.80)

1 Reading Section

Comprehension (Unseen)

2 Writing Section

i) Paragraph / Description

ii) Story

iii) Speech

3 Grammar Section :

- i) Grammar Book :
 Lesson No. 9 The Tense
 Lesson No. 15 Conjunction
 Lesson No. 17 Punctuation
 Model Test Paper - 2
- ii) Evergreen Maxima Practice Paper :
 Lesson No. 4 Tense
 Lesson No. 8 Conjunction
 Lesson No. 10 Punctuation and Capitalization
- iii) Tense : Present Tense
- iv) Vocabulary :
 a) Antonyms - 33 to 44
 b) Words often Misused 6 to 10
 c) Similes - 11 to 20

4 Literature Section :

- i) Text-Cum-Workbook Lesson No. 15 to 18

5 Oral Activity

- i) Listening Skills
 ii) Speech.

Note : Syllabus of II Unit will also be included in the Annual Exams

II Unit 30% and Annual Exams 70%

SUBJECT-MATHEMATICS

PRESCRIBED BOOK : Maths Wizard - 4

Publisher : Souvenir

I UNIT TEST (M.M. 50)

- Lesson No. 1 Place Value
 Lesson No. 2 Addition and Subtraction
 Lesson No. 3 Multiplication

HALF YEARLY EXAMS (M.M. 80)

- Lesson No. 4 Division

Lesson No. 5 Factors and Multiples

Lesson No. 6 Fractions

Note : Syllabus of Unit - 1 will also be included in Half yearly Exams.

II UNIT TEST (M.M. 50)

Lesson No. 7 Shapes, Pattern and Symmetry

Lesson No. 10 Time

Lesson No. 11 Data Handling

ANNUAL EXAM (M.M.80)

Lesson No. 8 Measurement

Lesson No. 9 Perimeter and Area

Note : Syllabus of Unit- II will also be included in Annual Exams

SUBJECT-HINDI

निर्धारित पाठ्य-पुस्तक रिमज़िम-3

N.C.E.R.T.

प्रथम इकाई

पूर्णांक -50

पाठ्य पुस्तक के पाठ 1 से 3 तक।

पाठ 1 कक्कू

पाठ 2 शेखीबाज़ मक्खी

पाठ 3 मन करता है

प्रार्थना पत्र – आपने स्कूल के प्रधानाचार्य जी को बीमारी के कारण अवकाश लेने के लिए प्रार्थना-पत्र लिखिए।

पत्र – मित्र को परीक्षा में सफलता पाने के लिए बधाई देते हुए पत्र लिखिए।

व्याकरण : लिंग बदलो, विलोम शब्द, चित्र वर्णन, अपठित गद्यांश।

नोट : पाठों पर आधारित बहुविकल्पीय प्रश्न 5 अंक के होंगे।

अर्द्धवार्षिक परीक्षा

पूर्णांक-80

पाठ 4 से 7 तक

पाठ 4 बहादुर बित्तो

पाठ 5 हमसे सब कहते

Teaching Aids : Charts and Models

Activities

- Fabric used to make clothes (natural and synthetic)
- Model of arrangement of molecules in solid, liquid and gas.
- Collection of different types of leaves.

Lab Activities

- To observe the properties of solids.
- Sunlight is needed for photosynthesis.
- Visit to nursery to study different kinds of plants.

Note : 30% syllabus of I Unit will also be included.

II UNIT TEST (M.M. 50)

Lesson No. 8	Adaptation in Plants
Lesson No. 9	Reproduction in Animals
Lesson No. 10	Adaptation in Animals
Lesson No. 11	Force, Work and Simple Machines

Teaching Aids : Charts and Models

Activities ;

- Life cycle of a butterfly.
- Life cycle of a frog
- To identify the different kinds of simple machines (Nail, Cutter, Scissor, Screw drivers)

Lab Activities

- To study the structure of an egg.
- Observation of various aquatic animals from specimen.

ANNUAL EXAMS (M.M.80)

Lesson No. 12	Earth and Its Neighbours
Lesson No. 13	Air, Water and Weather
Lesson No. 14	Our Environment

Teaching aids :Charts and Models

Activities :

- To prepare the model of
 - Phases of Moon

ਪਾਠ 12 ਸਿਰਚ ਕਾ ਮਯਾ

ਪਾਠ 13 ਸਭਸੇ ਅਚਲਾ ਪੇਡੁ

ਕੇਵਲ ਪਫਨੇ ਕੇ ਲਿਏ ਪਾਠ :

ਨਾਨਾ-ਨਾਨੀ ਕੇ ਨਾਮ

ਪ੍ਰਾਰਥਨਾ ਪਤਰ : ਬਡੀ ਬਹਨ ਕੇ ਵਿਵਾਹ ਪਰ ਅਵਕਾਸ਼ ਲੇਨੇ ਕੇ ਲਿਏ ਪ੍ਰਾਰਥਨਾ-ਪਤਰ ਲਿਖਿਏ।

ਨਿਬੰਧ : ਦੀਵਾਲੀ, ਮੇਰਾ ਸਕੂਲ

ਵਿਆਕਰਣ : ਵਰਨ, ਮਾਕਵਾਚਕ ਸੰਯੋਗ, ਚਿਤਰ ਵਰਨਣ, ਅਪਠਿਤ ਗਘਾਂਸ਼।

ਨੋਟ : 1 ਦੁਵਿਤੀਯ ਝਕਾਝੀ ਕੀ ਪੁਨਰਾਵ੍ਰੁਤਿ।

2 30 ਪ੍ਰਤਿਸ਼ਾਤ ਦੁਵਿਤੀਯ ਝਕਾਝੀ ਔਰ 70 ਪ੍ਰਤਿਸ਼ਾਤ ਵਾਰਿਸ਼ਿਕ ਪਰੀਖ਼ਾ ਪਾਠਯਕ੍ਰਮ ਸੇ।

3 ਪਾਠੋਂ ਪਰ ਆਘਾਰਿਤ ਬਹੁਵਿਕਲਪੀਯ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ 5 ਅੰਕ ਕੇ ਹੋਂਗੇ।

SUBJECT-PUNJABI

ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਪੁਸਤਕ - 4 ਪੰਜਾਬ ਸਕੂਲ ਸਿੱਖਿਆ ਬੋਰਡ

ਯੂਨਿਟ ਪਹਿਲਾ

ਕੁੱਲ ਅੰਕ : 50

ਪਾਠ ਨੰਬਰ 1 ਤੋਂ 5 ਤੱਕ ਸਾਰੇ ਅਭਿਆਸ ਵਿਆਕਰਨ ਸਮੇਤ ਹੱਲ ਕਰਨ।

ਲੇਖ : ਵਿਸਾਖੀ ਦਾ ਮੇਲਾ

ਅਰਜ਼ੀ : ਸਕੂਲ ਦੇ ਮੁੱਖ ਅਧਿਆਪਕ ਜੀ ਨੂੰ ਜੁਰਮਾਨਾ ਮਾਫ਼ ਕਰਾਉਣ ਲਈ ਅਰਜ਼ੀ।

ਵਿਆਕਰਨ : ਲਿੰਗ ਕਿਸ ਨੂੰ ਆਖਦੇ ਹਨ? ਕਿਸਮਾਂ ਦੇ ਨਾਂ ਦੱਸੋ।

ਲਿੰਗ ਬਦਲੋ, ਵਿਰੋਧੀ ਸ਼ਬਦ, ਵਚਨ ਬਦਲੋ, ਸਮਾਸੀ ਚਿੰਨ,

ਪਾਠਾਂ 'ਤੇ ਅਧਾਰਿਤ ਬਹੁ-ਵਿਕਲਪੀ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ (M.C.Q.)

ਤਸਵੀਰ ਦੇ ਅਧਾਰ 'ਤੇ ਵਰਨਣ, ਅਣਡਿੱਠਾ ਪੈਰਾ।

ਫ਼ਿਮਾਰੀ ਪ੍ਰੀਖ਼ਿਆ

ਕੁੱਲ ਅੰਕ : 80

ਪਾਠ ਨੰਬਰ 6 ਤੋਂ 11 ਤੱਕ ਸਾਰੇ ਅਭਿਆਸ ਵਿਆਕਰਨ ਸਮੇਤ ਹੱਲ ਕਰਨੇ।

ਲੇਖ : ਸ੍ਰੀ ਗੁਰੂ ਨਾਨਕ ਦੇਵ ਜੀ, ਮੇਰਾ ਮਨ ਭਾਉਂਦਾ ਅਧਿਆਪਕ।

ਅਰਜੀ:

- 1) ਜਨਮ ਦਿਨ 'ਤੇ ਚਾਚਾ ਜੀ ਵੱਲੋਂ ਤੋਹਫ਼ਾ ਭੇਜਣ 'ਤੇ ਧੰਨਵਾਦ ਪੱਤਰ।
- 2) ਆਪਣੇ ਸਕੂਲ ਦੇ ਮੁੱਖ ਅਧਿਆਪਕ ਜੀ ਨੂੰ ਸਕੂਲ ਛੱਡਣ ਦਾ ਸਰਟੀਫਿਕੇਟ ਲੈਣ ਲਈ ਅਰਜੀ।

ਵਿਆਕਰਨ :

ਲਿੰਗ ਬਦਲੋ, ਵਚਨ ਬਦਲੋ, ਵਿਰੋਧੀ ਸ਼ਬਦ, ਅਸ਼ੁੱਧ-ਸ਼ੁੱਧ, ਨਾਂਵ ਕਿਸ ਨੂੰ ਕਹਿੰਦੇ ਹਨ? ਕਿਸਮਾਂ ਦੇ ਨਾਂ ਲਿਖੋ। ਸਮਾਸੀ ਸ਼ਬਦ, ਅਣਡਿੱਠਾ ਪੈਰਾ; ਤਸਵੀਰ ਦੇ ਅਧਾਰ 'ਤੇ ਵਰਨਣ, ਪਾਠਾਂ 'ਤੇ ਅਧਾਰਿਤ ਬਹੁਵਿਕਲਪੀ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ (M.C.Q.)

ਗਤੀਵਿਧੀ : ਤੁਸੀਂ ਗਰਮੀ ਦੀਆਂ ਛੁੱਟੀਆਂ ਵਿੱਚ ਕਿੱਥੇ ਘੁੰਮਣ ਗਏ ਅਤੇ ਤੁਸੀਂ ਉੱਥੇ ਕੀ ਦੇਖਿਆ ?

ਨੋਟ : ਛਿਮਾਹੀ ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਵਿੱਚ ਯੂਨਿਟ ਪਹਿਲਾ ਵੀ ਸ਼ਾਮਲ ਕੀਤਾ ਜਾਵੇਗਾ। ਯੂਨਿਟ ਪਹਿਲਾ 30 ਪ੍ਰਤੀਸ਼ਤ ਅਤੇ ਛਿਮਾਹੀ 70 ਪ੍ਰਤੀਸ਼ਤ

ਯੂਨਿਟ ਦੂਜਾ

ਕੁੱਲ ਅੰਕ: 50

ਪਾਠ 12 ਨੰਬਰ ਤੋਂ 16 ਤੱਕ ਸਾਰੇ ਅਭਿਆਸ ਵਿਆਕਰਨ ਸਮੇਤ ਹੱਲ ਕਰਨੇ।

ਲੇਖ : ਦਿਵਾਲੀ

ਅਰਜੀ : ਆਪਣੇ ਸਕੂਲ ਦੇ ਮੁੱਖ ਅਧਿਆਪਕ ਜੀ ਨੂੰ ਭਰਾ ਦੇ ਵਿਆਹ 'ਤੇ ਛੁੱਟੀ ਲੈਣ ਲਈ ਅਰਜੀ।

ਵਿਆਕਰਨ : ਵਚਨ ਕਿਸਨੂੰ ਆਖਦੇ ਹਨ? ਕਿਸਮਾਂ ਦੇ ਨਾਂ ਦੱਸੋ, ਲਿੰਗ ਬਦਲੋ, ਵਚਨ ਬਦਲੋ, ਵਿਰੋਧੀ ਸ਼ਬਦ, ਬਹੁਤੇ ਸ਼ਬਦਾਂ ਦੀ ਥਾਂ ਇੱਕ ਸ਼ਬਦ, ਅਣਡਿੱਠਾ ਪੈਰਾ, ਤਸਵੀਰ ਦੇ ਅਧਾਰ 'ਤੇ ਵਰਨਣ, ਪਾਠਾਂ 'ਤੇ ਅਧਾਰਿਤ ਬਹੁ-ਵਿਕਲਪੀ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ (MCQ)

ਸਲਾਨਾ ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ

ਕੁੱਲ ਅੰਕ : 80

ਪਾਠ 17 ਨੰਬਰ ਤੋਂ 21 ਤੱਕ ਸਾਰੇ ਅਭਿਆਸ ਵਿਆਕਰਨ ਸਮੇਤ ਹੱਲ ਕਰਨੇ।

ਲੇਖ : ਮੇਰਾ ਦੇਸ, ਮੇਰਾ ਸਕੂਲ

ਪੱਤਰ :

- 1) ਆਪਣੇ ਮਿੱਤਰ ਨੂੰ ਜਮਾਤ ਵਿੱਚੋਂ ਪਾਸ ਹੋਣ 'ਤੇ ਵਧਾਈ ਪੱਤਰ।
- 2) ਆਪਣੇ ਮੁਹੱਲੇ ਦੀ ਸਫ਼ਾਈ ਵਾਸਤੇ ਨਗਰਪਾਲਿਕਾ ਦੇ ਪ੍ਰਧਾਨ ਨੂੰ ਬਿਨੈ-ਪੱਤਰ।

ਵਿਆਕਰਨ : ਲਿੰਗ ਬਦਲੋ, ਵਚਨ ਬਦਲੋ, ਵਿਰੋਧੀ ਸ਼ਬਦ, ਅਸ਼ੁੱਧ-ਸ਼ੁੱਧ।
ਪੜਨਾਂਵ ਕਿਸ ਨੂੰ ਕਹਿੰਦੇ ਹਨ? ਕਿਸਮਾਂ ਦੇ ਨਾਂ ਦੱਸੋ, ਅਣਡਿੱਠਾ ਪੈਰਾ, ਤਸਵੀਰ ਦੇ ਅਧਾਰ 'ਤੇ ਵਰਨਣ, ਸਮਾਸੀ ਸ਼ਬਦ, ਪਾਠਾਂ 'ਤੇ ਅਧਾਰਿਤ ਬਹੁ-ਵਿਕਲਪੀ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ (MCQ)

ਗਤੀਵਿਧੀ : ਤੁਹਾਡਾ ਪਸੰਦੀਦਾ ਤਿਉਹਾਰ ਕਿਹੜਾ ਹੈ ? ਉਸ ਬਾਰੇ ਆਪਣੇ ਵਿਚਾਰ ਲਿਖੋ।

ਨੋਟ : ਸਲਾਨਾ ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਵਿੱਚ ਯੂਨਿਟ ਦੂਜਾ ਵੀ ਸ਼ਾਮਲ ਕੀਤਾ ਜਾਵੇਗਾ। ਯੂਨਿਟ ਦੂਜਾ 30 ਪ੍ਰਤੀਸ਼ਤ ਅਤੇ ਸਲਾਨਾ ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ 70 ਪ੍ਰਤੀਸ਼ਤ।

SUBJECT-SCIENCE

PRESCRIBED BOOK :

Spark Primary Science - IV Fr. Eugene Ekka

I UNIT TEST (M.M. 50)

Lesson No. 1 Food and Digestion

Lesson No. 2 Teeth and Microbes

Lesson No. 3 Circulatory and Excretory System

Lesson No. 4 Safety and First Aid

Teaching Aids : Charts and Models according to the topics
Activities : a) Prepare charts and models of the following topics.

- i) Food items rich in different nutrients (Proteins, Carbohydrates, fats, vitamins, and minerals).
 - ii) Structure of a tooth.
 - iii) Prepare a first aid box (bandage, cotton, scissor, dettol, antiseptic cream)
- b) Lab Activities
- i) To study the model of Human Digestive system.
 - ii) To demonstrate the process of food preservation (like grapes change into raisin)

HALF YEARLY EXAM (M.M. 80)

Lesson No. 5 Clothes We Wear

Lesson No. 6 States of Matter

Lesson No. 7 Green Plants

Current affairs will also be included.

SUBJECT - COMPUTER

Book Name :

HALF YEARLY EXAMS (M.M. 50)

Written : 30 Practical = 20

- Chapter No. 1 Computers -History and Usage
- Chapter No. 2 How a Computer Works ?
- Chapter No. 3 MS Windows Software
- Chapter No. 4 Working with Paint

ANNUAL EXAMS (M.M. 50)

Written : 30 Practical = 20

- Chapter No. 5 Accessories Menu of MS Windows
- Chapter No. 6 MS Word 2007
- Chapter No. 7 Programming in LOGO
- Chapter No. 8 The Internet

SUBJECT-MUSIC

- 1 Sargams 1- 4 (Oral / Practical)
- 2 Two Shabad of Prayer (Oral)
- 3 National Anthem
- 4 Rythem - 2 beats on Kongo
- 5 Any Shabad Kirtan

SUBJECT- ART & CARFT

HALF YEARLY EXAMS

April (Drawing Month)

Introdction about drawing

- Draw & Colour fruits - Apple, Mango
- Draw your favorite - Cartoon, Toy, Flower
- Draw a Ice-cream cup- cake
- Craft work - Paper Craft
- Activity - Poster on "Earth Day".

May (Coloring Month)

b) Solar System

c) Water Cycle

Lab Activities :

- i) To study the various methods of purification of water
- ii) Identification of different kinds of waste (Biodegradable waste, non biodegradable waste and E-waste)

Note : 30% syllabus of I Unit test will also be included.

SUBJECT-SOCIAL SCIENCE

PRESCRIBED BOOK :

PATH FINDER SOCIAL STUDIES

I UNIT TEST (M.M. 50)

- Lesson No. 1 Our Motherland
- Lesson No. 2 The Northern Mountains
- Lesson No. 3 The Northern Plains
- Lesson No. 4 The Western Desert
- Lesson No. 5 The Plateaus
- Lesson No. 6 The Coastal Plains and the Islands

Activities :

- 1 Make a model of desert using clay and sand on a wooden tray.
- 2 Paste the pictures of physical features of India like mountains deserts etc.
- 3 Map Practice.

HALF YEARLY EXAMS (M.M. 80)

- Lesson No. 7 The Climate of India
- Lesson No. 8 Types of Soils
- Lesson No. 9 Our Forests and Wildlife
- Lesson No. 10 Our Water Resources
- Lesson No. 11 Our Mineral Resources

Activities :

- 1 Find out the names of some Wildlife Sanctuaries and National Parks in India and make a chart.

- 2 Prepare a chart of different seasons in India.
- 3 Map practice

Note : Syllabus of I Unit Test will also be included.

Unit I 30% Half Yearly 70%

II UNIT TEST (M.M. 50)

- | | |
|---------------|------------------------|
| Lesson No. 12 | Animal Wealth of India |
| Lesson No. 13 | Human Resources |
| Lesson No. 14 | Our Agriculture |
| Lesson No. 15 | Industries in India |
| Lesson No. 16 | Means of Transport |

Activities :

- 1 Collect and paste the pictures of animals that give us milk.
- 2 Collect the pictures of various means of communication and paste them in your scrapbook.
- 3 Map practice

ANNUAL EXAMS (M.M. 80)

- | | |
|---------------|--|
| Lesson No. 17 | Means of Communication |
| Lesson No. 23 | People of the Eastern Coastal Plains and Andaman and Nicobar Islands |
| Lesson No. 24 | Religious, Languages, Festivals and Customs |
| Lesson No. 25 | Art and Architecture |
| Lesson No. 26 | Our Rights and Duties |

Activities :

- 1 Make a chart on the Fundamental Rights.
- 2 Paste the pictures of different dances of India in you fair note-book.
- 3 Map Practice

Note : Syllabus of II Unit Test will also be included

(Unit II 30% Annual 70%)

SUBJECT-MORAL SCIENCE

ਪਾਠ ਪੁਸਤਕ : ਧਰਮ ਪੋਥੀ ਨੰ : 4

ਪ੍ਰਕਾਸ਼ਕ : ਸ੍ਰੋ: ਗੁ: ਪ੍ਰ: ਕਮੇਟੀ, ਅੰਮ੍ਰਿਤਸਰ

HALF YEARLY EXAMS (50M)

ਕੁੱਲ ਅੰਕ 50 ਲਿਖਤੀ : 30 ਜੁਬਾਨੀ : 20

- ੳ) ਪਾਠ 1 ਤੋਂ 5 ਤੱਕ ਲਿਖਤੀ
- ਅ) ਅਣਡਿੱਠਾ ਪੈਰਾ
- ੲ) ਗੁਰਬਾਣੀ : ਜਪੁਜੀ ਸਾਹਿਬ 1 ਤੋਂ 8 ਤੱਕ ਪਉੜੀਆਂ (ਜੁਬਾਨੀ ਕੰਠ) ਸ਼ਬਦ ਕੰਠ
।। ਬਿਲਾਵਲੁ ਮਹਲਾ ।।
ਉਚ ਅਪਾਰ ਬੇਅੰਤ ਸੁਆਮੀ
ਕਉਣੁ ਜਾਣੇ ਗੁਣ ਤੇਰੇ ।।

ANNUAL EXAMS (50M)

ਕੁੱਲ ਅੰਕ : 50 ਲਿਖਤੀ 35 ਜੁਬਾਨੀ 15

- ੳ) ਪਾਠ 6 ਤੋਂ 9 ਤੱਕ
 - ਅ) ਅਣਡਿੱਠਾ ਪੈਰਾ
 - ੲ) ਗੁਰਬਾਣੀ : ਜਪੁਰੀ ਸਾਹਿਬ 9 ਤੋਂ 15 ਪਉੜੀਆਂ (ਜੁਬਾਨੀ ਕੰਠ) ਸ਼ਬਦ ਕੰਠ ।। ਸੂਹੀ ਮਹਲਾ ।। ਪ।।
ਦਰਸ਼ਨ ਦੇਖਿ ਜੀਵਾ ਗੁਰ ਤੇਰਾ ।।
ਪੂਰਨ ਕਰਮੁ ਹੋਇ ਪ੍ਰਭ ਮੇਰਾ ।।
- ਨੋਟ : ਧਾਰਮਿਕ ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਸੁਣਾਉਣ ਸਮੇਂ ਸਿਰ ਢੱਕਣਾ, ਹੱਥ ਜੋੜਨੇ ਅਤੇ ਅੱਖਾਂ ਬੰਦ ਕਰਨੀਆਂ ਜ਼ਰੂਰੀ ਹਨ।

SUBJECT-G.K.

PRESCRIBED BOOK : Knowledge Bites - 4

(A Book of General Knowledge)

HALF YEARLY EXAMS (50 MARKS)

Ex 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, and 21

Current affairs will also be included.

ANNUAL EXAMS (50 MARKS)

Ex. 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40 and 41

- Knowledge of Colours
 - Vegetable print painting using ladyfinger, Onion, Potato etc.
 - Leaf painting
 - Seasonal painting
 - Craft Work ("Mother's day", "Family day")
Activity : - Student will draw a painting on a Basant season.
- June Summer holiday's home work.
- July (Sketch Art Month)
- Build an image with shapes.
 - Draw and colour something that make you happy.
 - Paint an Umbrella with the help of cotton bud.
 - Draw a picture of any Animal with crayon colors.
 - Origami work ("Father day") Craft work ("Environment Day") Workshop - Card Making
- August (Activities Month)
- Draw sun flower and mango using pulses and seeds.
 - Drawing of an apple with paper tearing technique.
 - Draw a sheep with cotton buds and paper tit bits.
- Activity : Poster on "National Sports Day"
Project : Student will create a painting with their own imagination using paper tearing technique.
- September (Half Yearly Exam)
- ANNUAL EXAMS (50 MARKS)**
- October (Craft Month)
- Giraffe with help of paper and colours.
 - Craft work on "Gandhi Jayanti" and "World Food Day".
 - Craft Work - Hand prints idea, Origami, Flowers
- Workshop : Diya decoration
Activity : Decoration of Candle.
- November

- "Fun with poster colours"
- Flower with help of bottle
 - Drawing of a tree using finger print.
 - Painting on "Children Day".
 - Scratch art
 - Craft work : Newspaper Craft
- December (Art is Fun)
- Leaf print painting with poster colours
 - Create a scene with paper tearing technique
 - Make a flower using pencil shavings
 - Scribbling Art
 - Craft work on "Christmas day"
- January (Craft Month)
- Craft Work (Best out of waste)
 - Oil pastel scratch painting
 - Shadow art drawing
 - Blowing painting
 - Moonlight shadow (Art project)
- Workshop : Canvas painting
Activity - Painting on "Lohri Festival"
- February - Hand prints drawing
- Craft work (Bottle craft)
 - Origami craft
 - Activity - Poster on "International Mother Day".
- Workshop : Best out of waste
- March (Revision) Final exam

-----X-----X-----X-----

NOTE : Syllabus of I Unit will also be included in Half Yearly Exams.
(Unit I 30% and Half Yearly 70%)

II UNIT TEST (M.M 50)

1 Reading Section

- a) Comprehension (Unseen)

2 Writing Section

- a) Message Writing
- b) E-mail
- c) Speech

3 Grammar Section

- i) Grammar Book : Lesson No. 4, 12, 13, 14 and 15
(Parts of Speech, The Adjectives, Comparison of Adjectives, The Adverb, Preposition)
- ii) Evergreen Maxima Practice Papers : Lesson No. 4, 5, 7
(Adjective, Adverb, Preposition)
- iii) Tense : Past Perfect Continuous
- iv) Vocabulary :
 - a) Synonyms 13 to 24
 - b) One Word for Many 14 to 19
 - c) Words that Indicate Comparison 11 to 15

4 Literature Section

- i) Text-cum-workbook Lesson No. 11 to 15

5 Oral Activity

- i) Picture Description Prompts
- ii) Picture Composition Prompts
- iii) Story Prompts
- iv) Speaking Prompts

6 Conversation :

- i) When do we celebrate Children's Day ?

Ans. We celebrate children's day on 14th November.

- ii) How many languages have been recognised in our constitution.

**SYLLABUS 2023-2024
CLASS-V**

SUBJECT-ENGLISH

PRESCRIBED BOOKS :

- i) Open Skies - 5 Text-Cum-Workbook
Publisher : Lifeskills Learning (Reddot)
- ii) Grammar : Grammar High
Publisher : Golden Time
- iii) Evergreen Maxima Practice Papers
Publisher : Evergreen

I UNIT (M.M. 50)

1 Reading Section

- Comprehension (Unseen)

2 Writing Section

- i) Paragraph / Article
- ii) Application (unseen)
- iii) Notice Writing

3 Grammar Section

- i) Grammar Book : Lesson No. 1,2, 3 and 5
(Phrases and Sentences, Subject and Predicate, kinds of sentences and The Noun)
- ii) Evergreen Maxima Practice Papers : Lesson No. 1, 6, and 10 (Noun, Articles (a, an, the), Sentence Reordering)
- iii) Tense : Past Indefinite
- iv) Vocabulary :
 - a) Synonyms 1 to 12
 - b) One word for many 1 to 6
 - c) Words that Indicate comparison 1 to 5

4 Literature Section

- i) Text-Cum-Workbook Lesson No. 1 to 5

5 Oral Activity :

- i) Role Play Situations
- ii) Enact an Advertisement
- iii) JAM (Just A Minute)

5 Conversation

- i) Which is the holy book of Sikhs ?

Ans. The 'Guru Granth Sahib' is the holy book of Sikhs.

- ii) Which is the holy book of Hindus ?

Ans. The 'Shreemad Bhagwad Geeta' is the holy book of Hindus.

- iii) Which is the holy book of Muslims ?

Ans. The 'Quran Shariff' is the holy book of Muslims.

- iv) Which is the holy book of Christians ?

Ans. 'The Bible' is the holy book of Christians.

- v) Who is the founder of Buddhism ?

Ans. 'Gautam Buddha' is the founder of Buddhism.

- vi) Who is the founder of Christianity ?

Ans. 'Jesus Christ' is the founder of Christianity.

- vii) Who started surname as 'Singh' and 'Kaur' ?

Ans. 'Guru Gobind Singh' started surname as 'Singh' and 'Kaur'.

HALF YEARLY EXAMS (M.M. 80)

1 Reading Section

- a) Comprehension (Unseen)

2 Writing Section

- a) Diary Entry
- b) Story Writing
- c) Informal Letter Writing (Unseen)

3 Grammar Section

- i) Grammar book : Lesson No. 6, 7, 8, 9 and 11
(Noun-Number, Noun Gender, Pronouns, Verb and Articles
- A, An, The Model Test Paper - 1
- ii) Evergreen Maxima Practice Papers :

Lesson No. 2, 11 and 12

(Pronoun, Editing (Errors and Omission), Transformation of Sentences)

- iii) Tense : Past Continuous, Past Perfect

- iv) Vocabulary :

a) Antonyms 1 to 14

b) One word for many 7 to 13

c) Words that Indicate Comparison 6 to 10

4 Literature Section

- i) Text-cum-workbook Lesson No. 6 to 10

5 Oral Activity

- i) Speaking Skills

- ii) Life skills and Work Education

- iii) Health and Physical Education

6 Conversation

- i) How many planets are there in our solar system ?

Ans. There are 8 planets in our solar system.

- ii) Which is the largest planet in solar system?

Ans. Jupiter is the largest planet in solar system .

- iii) Which is the hottest planet in solar system?

Ans. Venus is the hottest planet in solar system.

- iv) On which planet do you live ?

Ans. We live on earth.

- v) Which is the satellite of earth ?

Ans. Moon is the satellite of earth.

- vi) Which is the coldest planet of solar system ?

Ans. Neptune is the coldest planet of solar system.

- vii) What is the name of our galaxy ?

Ans. Milky Way is the name of our galaxy.

- viii) What is the main source of natural light ?

Ans. The sun is the main source of natural light.

- नोट – 1 प्रथम इकाई पाठ्यक्रम की पुनरावृत्ति
 2 पाठों पर आधारित बहुविकल्पीय प्रश्न 5 अंक के होंगे ।
 3 30 प्रतिशत प्रथम इकाई और 70 प्रतिशत अर्द्धवार्षिक से ।

द्वितीय इकाई

पूर्णांक – 50

पाठ 9 से 12 तक

पाठ 9 स्वतंत्रता की ओर

पाठ 10 थप्प रोटी थप्प दाल

पाठ 11 पढ़क्कू की सूझ

पाठ 12 सुनीता की पहिया कुर्सी

प्रार्थना पत्र – अपने स्कूल के प्रधानाचार्य जी को बड़े भाई के विवाह पर अवकाश लेने के लिए प्रार्थना पत्र लिखिए ।

पत्र – मित्र को परीक्षा में सफल होने पर पत्र लिखिए ।
 व्याकरण – प्रत्यय, लिंग बदलो, विशेषण शब्द, अपठित गद्यांश, चित्र वर्णन

नोट – पाठों पर आधारित बहु-विकल्पीय प्रश्न 5 अंक के होंगे ।

वार्षिक परीक्षा

पूर्णांक – 80

पाठ 13 से 14 तक

पाठ 13 हुदहुद

पाठ 14 मुफ्त ही मुफ्त

अतिरिक्त पठन हेतु :

1 बजाओ खुद का बनाया बाजा

2 आँधी

निबंध – 1 चिड़ियाघर की सैर 2 मेरी अध्यापिका

पत्र – छोटे भाई को नए विद्यालय में प्रवेश लेने पर बधाई पत्र लिखिए ।

व्याकरण : विशेषण, अनेक शब्दों के लिए एक शब्द, अपठित गद्यांश, चित्र वर्णन ।

Ans. Twenty two languages have been recognised in our constitution.

iii) Who was Shakespeare ?

Ans. He was the greatest English poet and dramatist.

iv) In which continent is India situated ?

Ans. India is situated in the continent named Asia.

v) Which city is known as 'The Pool of Nectar'?

Ans. Amritsar is known as 'The Pool of Nectar'.

vi) Who was the first Indian to cross the English Channel ?

Ans. Mihir Sen was the first Indian to cross the English Channel.

vii) Who is known as 'Sher-e-Punjab'?

Ans. Maharaja Ranjit Singh is known as 'Sher-e-Punjab'.

viii) Which country is known as 'The Land of the Rising Sun'?

Ans. Japan is known as 'The Land of the Rising Sun'.

ANNUAL EXAMS

(M.M. 80)

1 Reading Section

a) Comprehension (Unseen)

2 Writing Section

a) Paragraph

b) Story writing

c) E-mail

3 Grammar Section :

i) Grammar book : Lesson No. 10 ,16, 17 and 18

(The Tense, Use of Conjunctions, Use of Interjections, Punctuation and Model Test Paper-2)

ii) Evergreen Maxima Practice Paper : Lesson No. 3, 8, 9

(Tenses, Conjunction, Reported Speech)

iii) Tense- Past Tense

iv) Vocabulary :

a) Antonyms 15 to 28

b) One Word for Many 20 to 26

c) Words that Indicate comparison 16 to 20

4 Literature Section
Text-Cum-Workbook Lesson No. 16 to 19

5 Oral Activity :
i) Listening skills ii) Speech

NOTE : Syllabus of II Unit will also be included in the Annual Exams.
II Unit 30% and Annual Exams 70%

SUBJECT-MATHEMATICS

Prescribed Book : Maths Wizard -5

Publisher : Souvenir

* Tables 2 to 20

I UNIT TEST (M.M. 50)

Lesson No. 1 Place Value
Lesson No. 2 Fundamental Operations
Lesson No. 3 Factors and Multiples

HALF YEARLY EXAMS (M.M. 80)

Lesson No. 4 Fractions
Lesson No. 5 Decimals
Lesson No. 6 Basic Geometry
Lesson No. 7 Shapes, Patterns and Symmetry

Note : Syllabus of Unit I will also be included in Half Yearly Exams.

II UNIT TEST (M.M. 50)

Lesson No. 8 Measurements
Lesson No. 9 Perimeter and Area
Lesson No. 10 Volumes of Solids

ANNUAL EXAMS (M.M. 80)

Lesson No. 11 Time and Temperature
Lesson No. 12 Mapping Skills
Lesson No. 13 Data handling

Note : Syllabus of Unit - II will also be included in Annual Exams

SUBJECT-HINDI

निर्धारित पाठ्य पुस्तक 'रिमझिम' भाग - 4 N.C.E.R.T
प्रथम इकाई पूर्णांक 50

पाठ्यपुस्तक के पाठ 1 से 4 तक

पाठ 1 मन के भोले-भोले बादल
पाठ 2 जैसा सवाल वैसा जवाब
पाठ 3 किरमिच की गेंद
पाठ 4 पापा जब बच्चे थे ।

अतिरिक्त पठन हेतु- कोई लाके मुझे दे ।

प्रार्थना पत्र -

1 अपने स्कूल के प्रधानाचार्य जी को जुमाना माफ़ करवाने के लिए प्रार्थना-पत्र लिखिए ।

पत्र - सखा/सखी को ग्रीष्मावकाश में अपने साथ चलने का निमंत्रण देते हुए पत्र लिखिए ।

व्याकरण - वचन बदलो, विलोम शब्द, अशुद्ध-शुद्ध वाक्य, अपठित गद्यांश, चित्र-वर्णन ।

नोट - पाठों पर आधारित बहुविकल्पीय प्रश्न 5 अंक के होंगे ।

अर्द्धवार्षिक परीक्षा

पूर्णांक -80

पाठ 5 से 8 तक

पाठ 5 दोस्त की पोशाक

पाठ 6 नाव बनाओ नाव बनाओ

पाठ 7 दान का हिसाब

पाठ 8 कौन

अतिरिक्त पठन हेतु -

1 उलझन 2 एक साथ तीन सुख

3 नसीरुद्दीन का निशाना

प्रार्थना पत्र - विद्यालय छोड़ने का प्रमाण-पत्र लेने के लिए प्रधानाचार्य जी को प्रार्थना पत्र लिखिए ।

व्याकरण - सर्वनाम, मुहावरे, उपसर्ग, अपठित गद्यांश, चित्र वर्णन

कहानी - 1 एकता में बल है 2 झगड़े का परिणाम

- viii) To check the solubility of solids in water.
- ix) Demonstration of physical and chemical changes
- x) Visit to nearby nursery

HALF YEARLY EXAMS (M.M. 80)

Lesson No. 5	Soil
Lesson No. 6	Rocks and Minerals
Lesson No. 7	Animals and Adaptations

Teaching Aids : Charts and Models

Activities

- a) To prepare charts and models of :
 - i) Different layers of soil.
 - ii) Different kinds of rocks
 - iii) Animals living in different habitat.
- b) Lab Activities
 - i) To check the percolation rate of different kinds of soil.
 - ii) To observe soil profile
 - iii) Observation of various aquatic animals from specimens.
 - iv) Study of different kinds of birds & their features from models.
 - v) Visit to nearby lake to see different aquatic animals.
 - vi) Methods to conserve soil.
 - vii) Preparation of fish aquarium.

Note : 30% syllabus of I Unit will also be included.

II UNIT TEST (M.M. 50)

Lesson No. 8	The Skeletal System
Lesson No. 9	Nervous System
Lesson No. 10	Force, Simple machines and Energy

Teaching Aids : Charts and Models, Science Encyclopedia and Smart board

Activities :

- a) To prepare charts and models of :
 - i) Different type of sense organs in human beings.

ਜੋਟ :

- 1 ਦਿੱਤੀਆਂ ਝਕਾਈਂ ਕੀ ਪੁਨਰਾਵ੍ਰੱਤਿ
- 2 30 ਪ੍ਰਤਿਸ਼ਾਤ ਦਿੱਤੀਆਂ ਝਕਾਈਂ ਔਰ 70 ਪ੍ਰਤਿਸ਼ਾਤ ਗਾਰਿਕ ਝਕਾਈਂ ਪਾਠ੍ਯਕ੍ਰਮ ਸੇ ।
- 3 ਪਾਠਾਂ ਪਰ ਆਥਰਿਤ ਬਹੁਵਿਕਲਪੀਯ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ 5 ਅੰਕ ਕੇ ਹੋਂਗੇ ।

SUBJECT-PUNJABI

ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਪੁਸਤਕ : 5 ਪੰਜਾਬ ਸਕੂਲ ਸਿੱਖਿਆ ਬੋਰਡ

ਯੂਨਿਟ ਪਹਿਲਾ ਕੁਲ ਅੰਕ: 50

ਪਾਠ ਨੰਬਰ 1 ਤੋਂ 5 ਤੱਕ ਸਾਰੇ ਅਭਿਆਸ ਵਿਆਕਰਨ ਸਮੇਤ ਹੱਲ ਕਰਨੇ।

ਲੇਖ : ਸਵੇਰ ਦੀ ਸੈਰ

ਅਰਜ਼ੀ : ਸਕੂਲ ਦੇ ਮੁੱਖ ਅਧਿਆਪਕ ਜੀ ਨੂੰ ਭਰਾ ਦੇ ਵਿਆਹ 'ਤੇ ਛੁੱਟੀ ਲੈਣ ਲਈ ਅਰਜ਼ੀ।

ਵਿਆਕਰਨ :

ਨਾਂਵ ਕਿਸ ਨੂੰ ਕਹਿੰਦੇ ਹਨ ? ਕਿਸਮਾਂ ਦੇ ਨਾਂ ਲਿਖੋ ।

ਲਿੰਗ ਬਦਲੋ, ਵਚਨ ਬਦਲੋ, ਵਿਰੋਧੀ ਸ਼ਬਦ, ਸਮਾਸੀ ਸ਼ਬਦ,

ਪਾਠਾਂ 'ਤੇ ਅਧਾਰਿਤ ਬਹੁ-ਵਿਕਲਪੀ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ (MCQ)

ਅਣਡਿੱਠਾ ਪੈਰ੍ਯਾ, ਤਸਵੀਰ ਦੇ ਅਧਾਰ 'ਤੇ ਵਰਨਣ

ਛਿਮਾਹੀ ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਕੁੱਲ ਅੰਕ : 80

ਪਾਠ 6 ਨੰਬਰ ਤੋਂ 11 ਤੱਕ ਸਾਰੇ ਅਭਿਆਸ ਵਿਆਕਰਨ ਸਮੇਤ ਹੱਲ ਕਰਨੇ।

ਲੇਖ : ਦੁਸਹਿਰਾ, ਸਾਡਾ ਤਿਰੰਗਾ

ਅਰਜ਼ੀ :

1 ਆਪਣੇ ਸਕੂਲ ਦੇ ਮੁੱਖ ਅਧਿਆਪਕ ਜੀ ਨੂੰ ਸੈਕਸ਼ਨ ਬਦਲਣ ਲਈ ਅਰਜ਼ੀ।

2 ਆਪਣੇ ਮਿੱਤਰ ਨੂੰ ਗਰਮੀ ਦੀਆਂ ਛੁੱਟੀਆਂ ਇੱਕਠੇ ਬਿਤਾਉਣ ਲਈ ਪੱਤਰ ।

ਵਿਆਕਰਨ :

ਪੜਨਾਂਵ ਕਿਸ ਨੂੰ ਕਹਿੰਦੇ ਹਨ ? ਕਿਸਮਾਂ ਦੇ ਨਾਂ ਲਿਖੋ ।

ਅਗੇਤਰ, ਲਿੰਗ ਬਦਲੋ, ਵਚਨ ਬਦਲੋ, ਵਿਰੋਧੀ ਸ਼ਬਦ, ਬਹੁਤੇ

ਸ਼ਬਦਾਂ ਦੀ ਥਾਂ ਇੱਕ ਸ਼ਬਦ, ਪਾਠਾਂ 'ਤੇ ਅਧਾਰਿਤ ਬਹੁ-ਵਿਕਲਪੀ

ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ (MCQ) ਅਣਡਿੱਠਾ ਪੈਰ੍ਯਾ, ਤਸਵੀਰ ਦੇ ਅਧਾਰ 'ਤੇ ਵਰਨਣ।

ਗਤੀਵਿਧੀ- ਕੋਈ ਸਿੱਖਿਆਦਾਇਕ ਕਹਾਣੀ ਯਾਦ ਕਰੋ।

ਨੋਟ : ਛਿਮਾਹੀ ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਵਿੱਚ ਯੂਨਿਟ ਪਹਿਲਾ ਵੀ ਸ਼ਾਮਲ ਕੀਤਾ ਜਾਵੇਗਾ।

ਯੂਨਿਟ ਪਹਿਲਾ 30 ਪ੍ਰਤੀਸ਼ਤ ਅਤੇ ਛਿਮਾਹੀ 70 ਪ੍ਰਤੀਸ਼ਤ

ਯੂਨਿਟ ਦੂਜਾ ਕੁੱਲ ਅੰਕ 50

ਪਾਠ ਨੰਬਰ 12 ਤੋਂ 16 ਤੱਕ ਸਾਰੇ ਅਭਿਆਸ ਵਿਆਕਰਨ ਸਮੇਤ ਹੱਲ ਕਰਨੇ।

ਲੇਖ : ਸ੍ਰੀ ਗੁਰੂ ਗੋਬਿੰਦ ਸਿੰਘ ਜੀ

ਪੱਤਰ : ਤੁਹਾਡਾ ਛੋਟਾ ਭਰਾ ਮੋਬਾਇਲ ਦੀ ਵਰਤੋਂ ਜ਼ਿਆਦਾ ਕਰਦਾ ਹੈ ਉਸ ਨੂੰ ਮੋਬਾਇਲ ਦੇਖਣ ਦੇ ਨੁਕਸਾਨ ਦੱਸਦੇ ਹੋਏ ਇੱਕ ਪੱਤਰ ਲਿਖੋ।

ਵਿਆਕਰਨ :

ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਣ ਕਿਸ ਨੂੰ ਕਹਿੰਦੇ ਹਨ ? ਕਿਸਮਾਂ ਦੇ ਨਾਂ ਲਿਖੋ।

ਲਿੰਗ ਬਦਲੋ, ਵਚਨ ਬਦਲੋ, ਵਿਰੋਧੀ ਸ਼ਬਦ, ਅਸ਼ੁੱਧ-ਸ਼ੁੱਧ, ਸਮਾਸੀ ਸ਼ਬਦ, ਪਾਠਾਂ 'ਤੇ ਅਧਾਰਿਤ ਬਹੁ-ਵਿਕਲਪੀ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ (MCQ) ਅਣਡਿੱਠਾ ਪੈਰਾ, ਤਸਵੀਰ ਦੇ ਅਧਾਰ 'ਤੇ ਵਰਨਣ।

ਸਲਾਨਾ ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਕੁੱਲ ਅੰਕ : 80

ਪਾਠ ਨੰਬਰ 17 ਤੋਂ 21 ਤੱਕ ਸਾਰੇ ਅਭਿਆਸ ਵਿਆਕਰਨ ਸਮੇਤ ਹੱਲ ਕਰਨੇ।

ਲੇਖ : ਮੇਰਾ ਪੰਜਾਬ, ਟੈਲੀਵੀਜ਼ਨ ਦੇ ਲਾਭ ਅਤੇ ਹਾਨੀਆਂ

ਅਰਜ਼ੀ :

1) ਸਕੂਲ ਦੇ ਮੁੱਖ ਅਧਿਆਪਕ ਜੀ ਨੂੰ ਸਕੂਲ ਛੱਡਣ ਦਾ ਸਰਟੀਫਿਕੇਟ ਲੈਣ ਲਈ ਅਰਜ਼ੀ।

2) ਆਪਣੇ ਇਲਾਕੇ ਦੇ ਪੁਲਿਸ ਅਧਿਕਾਰੀ ਨੂੰ ਸਾਈਕਲ ਚੋਰੀ ਹੋਣ ਦੀ ਰਿਪੋਰਟ ਲਿਖਵਾਉਣ ਲਈ ਬੇਨਤੀ ਪੱਤਰ।

ਵਿਆਕਰਨ

ਕਿਰਿਆ ਕਿਸ ਨੂੰ ਆਖਦੇ ਹਨ ? ਕਿਸਮਾਂ ਦੇ ਨਾਂ ਲਿਖੋ।

ਬਹੁ-ਅਰਥਕ, ਲਿੰਗ ਬਦਲੋ, ਵਿਰੋਧੀ ਸ਼ਬਦ, ਮੁਹਾਵਰੇ, ਬਹੁਤੇ ਸ਼ਬਦਾਂ ਦੀ ਥਾਂ ਇੱਕ ਸ਼ਬਦ, ਅਣਡਿੱਠਾ ਪੈਰਾ, ਤਸਵੀਰ ਦੇ ਅਧਾਰ 'ਤੇ ਵਰਨਣ, ਪਾਠਾਂ 'ਤੇ ਅਧਾਰਿਤ ਬਹੁ-ਵਿਕਲਪੀ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ (MCQ)

ਗਤੀਵਿਧੀ :

ਆਪਣੀਆਂ ਕੋਈ ਪੰਜ ਚੰਗੀਆਂ ਆਦਤਾਂ ਬਾਰੇ ਲਿਖੋ।

ਨੋਟ : ਸਲਾਨਾ ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਵਿੱਚ ਯੂਨਿਟ ਦੂਜਾ ਵੀ ਸ਼ਾਮਲ ਕੀਤਾ ਜਾਵੇਗਾ।

ਯੂਨਿਟ ਦੂਜਾ 30 ਪ੍ਰਤੀਸ਼ਤ ਅਤੇ ਸਲਾਨਾ 70 ਪ੍ਰਤੀਸ਼ਤ

SUBJECT-SCIENCE

Prescribed Book : Spark Primary Science - V

I-UNIT TEST (M.M. 50)

Lesson No. 1	Growing Plants
Lesson No. 2	Food and Health
Lesson No. 3	First Aid
Lesson No. 4	Solids, Liquids and Gases

Teaching Aids : Science Encyclopedia, Smart Board,

Charts and Models

Activities

a) To prepare charts and models of :

- Stages of germination of seeds.
 - Agents of dispersal of seeds with examples
 - Collect seeds of different plants.
 - Food Pyramid showing a hierarchy of the different nutrients in order of their requirement.
 - Prepare first aid kit containing cotton, bandaid, Gauze, ointment, Scissor and thermometer.
- b) Lab Activities
- Germination of seed
 - Conditions necessary for germination
 - Stages of germination
 - Vegetative propagation in potato (eye) and bryophyllum (leaf)
 - To study the structure of cereal grains.
 - Detection of starch with Iodine in various food items.
 - Demonstrate the three states of matter.

ਪਾਠ 2 ਸ੍ਰੀ ਹਰਿਰਾਇ ਜੀ ਦਾ ਕੋਮਲ ਦਿਲ
 ਪਾਠ 3 ਸ੍ਰੀ ਗੁਰੂ ਹਰਿਕ੍ਰਿਸ਼ਨ ਜੀ, ਦਿੱਲੀ ਵਿੱਚ
 ਪਾਠ 7 ਨੌਵੇਂ ਗੁਰੂ ਤੇ ਅੰਮ੍ਰਿਤਸਰੀਏ
 ਪਾਠ 9 ਸ੍ਰੀ ਗੁਰੂ ਤੇਗ ਬਹਾਦਰ ਸਾਹਿਬ ਜੀ ਦੀ ਸ਼ਹੀਦੀ

- ਅ) ਅਣਡਿੱਠ ਪੈਰੂਾ
 ਈ) ਗੁਰਬਾਣੀ : ਜਪੁਜੀ ਸਾਹਿਬ 1 ਤੋਂ 10 ਪਉੜੀਆਂ (ਜੁਬਾਨੀ ਕੰਠ)
 ਸ) ਸ਼ਬਦ : ਬਿਲਾਵਲੁ ਮਹਲਾ ੫।।
 ਤਾਤੀ ਵਾਉ ਨ ਲਗਈ ਪਾਰਬ੍ਰਹਮ ਸਰਣਾਈ।।
 ਚਉਗਿਰਦ ਹਮਾਰੈ ਰਾਮ ਕਾਰ ਦੁਖ ਲਗੈ ਨ ਭਾਈ।।੧।।

ANNUAL EXAMS (50 marks)

ਲਿਖਤੀ 35 ਜੁਬਾਨੀ 15 ਕੁੱਲ ਅੰਕ : 50

- ੳ) ਪਾਠ 10 ਸ੍ਰੀ ਦਸਮੇਸ਼ ਜੀ ਦੀ ਬਾਲ ਲੀਲਾ
 ਪਾਠ 12 ਪੰਜਾਂ ਪਿਆਰਿਆਂ ਦੀ ਚੋਣ
 ਪਾਠ 13 ਸੇਵਾ ਤੇ ਹੱਥੀਂ ਕਾਰ ਦੀ ਵਡਿਆਈ
 ਪਾਠ 14 ਵੱਡੇ ਸਾਹਿਬਜ਼ਾਦਿਆਂ ਦੀ ਸ਼ਹੀਦੀ
 ਪਾਠ 15 ਛੋਟੇ ਸਾਹਿਬਜ਼ਾਦਿਆਂ ਦੀ ਸ਼ਹੀਦੀ

- ਅ) ਅਣਡਿੱਠ ਪੈਰੂਾ
 ਈ) ਗੁਰਬਾਣੀ ਜਪੁਜੀ ਸਾਹਿਬ 11 ਤੋਂ 20 ਤੱਕ ਪਉੜੀਆਂ (ਜੁਬਾਨੀ ਕੰਠ)
 ਸ) ਸ਼ਬਦ ਕੰਠ : ਸਾਰੰਗ ਮਹਲਾ।।੫।।
 ਠਾਕੁਰ ਤੁਮ ਸਰਣਾਈ ਆਇਆ।।
 ਉਤਰਿ ਗਇਓ ਮੇਰੇ ਮਨ ਕਾ ਸੰਸਾ
 ਨੋਟ : ਧਾਰਮਿਕ ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਸੁਣਾਉਣ ਸਮੇਂ ਸਿਰ ਢਕਣਾ, ਹੱਥ ਜੋੜਨੇ ਅਤੇ ਅੱਖਾਂ ਬੰਦ ਕਰਨੀਆਂ ਜ਼ਰੂਰੀ ਹਨ।

SUBJECT- COMPUTER

Book Name :

HALF YEARLY EXAMS (M.M. 50)

Written Paper = 30 M Practical = 20
 Chapter No. 1 History of Computers
 Chapter No. 2 Basics of Computers
 Chapter No. 3 More About Windows
 Chapter No. 4 Exploring the Windows Accessories Menu

- ii) Kinds of joints in our body.
 iii) Structure of human brain.
 iv) Different classes of lever
b) Lab Activities :
 i) Observation of human eye from model
 ii) Study of different joints from model
 iii) Structure of human brain.
 iv) Complete study of human skeletal system from the model in lab.
 v) Preparation of model of windvane to conserve energy.
 vi) Study of human ear from model.

ANNUAL EXAMS (M.M 80)

Lesson No. 11 Air and Water
 Lesson No. 12 Disasters
 Lesson No. 13 Our Environment

Teaching Aids : Science Encyclopedia, Smart board, Charts and models.

Activities :

- a) To prepare charts and models of
 i) Layers of atmosphere.
 ii) Different kinds of pollution (air, water, soil)
 iii) Types of natural disasters
 iv) Biodegradable and non-biodegradable wastes.
 v) Conservation of water.
 b) Lab Activities :
 i) To study the properties of air :
 Air exerts pressure
 Air occupies space
 Air has weight
 ii) Formation of compost (manure) in school nursery
 iii) Visit to waste treatment plant.
 iv) Methods to remove impurities from water (sedimentation,

decantation and filtration)

Note : 30% syllabus of II Unit will also be included.

SUBJECT-SOCIAL SCIENCE

Prescribed Book : PATH FINDER SOCIAL STUDIES

I-UNIT TEST (M.M. 50)

- Lesson No. 1 The Globe : A Model of the Earth
- Lesson No. 2 Maps : Our Guides
- Lesson No. 3 Major Landforms
- Lesson No. 4 Natural Resources
- Lesson No. 5 Climate

Activities :

- i) On a ball, draw the Equator, the North Pole, the South Pole and the Prime Meridian.
- ii) Diagram related to important parallels.
- iii) Find and write the names of two states in India in the regions like Mountains, Plains, Plateaus, Deserts.
- iv) Map Practice.

HALF YEARLY EXAMS (M.M 80)

- Lesson No. 6 Land of Dense Forests (Zaire)
- Lesson No. 7 Land of Ice and Snow (Greenland-Frigid zone)
- Lesson No. 8 Life in Desert - Saudi Arabia
- Lesson No. 9 Temperate Grasslands : Prairies
- Lesson No. 10 Conquering Distances

Activities :

- i) Make a flow chart related to zaire (African country).
- ii) Collect the pictures of different means of transport and paste them in your notebook according to their speed.
- iii) Map Practice

Note : Syllabus of I Unit Test will also be included.

(Unit I 30% Half Yearly 70%)

II UNIT TEST (M.M. 50)

- Lesson No. 11 Communication

Lesson No. 12 The World of Growing Knowledge

Lesson No. 13 Environment

Lesson No. 14 Natural Disasters

Lesson No. 15 Health and Science

Lesson No. 16 Famous People of the World

Activities :

- i) Make a flow chart on types of pollution.
- ii) Paste the pictures of clinical instruments in your notebook.
- iii) Choose any famous personality of India and write few lines about him/her.
- iv) Map Practice.

ANNUAL EXAMS (M.M. 80)

Lesson No. 17 The United Nations

Lesson No. 18 The British Rule and the 1857 War of Independence

Lesson No. 19 Our Freedom Movement (1857-1947)

Lesson No. 20 Political Administration of India.

Activities :

- i) Collect the pictures of Indian leaders who took part in the Revolt of 1857 and paste in your notebook.
- ii) Make a list of permanent and temporary members of Security Council.
- iii) Map Practice

Note : Syllabus of II Unit Test will also be included

(Unit II 30% Annual 70%)

SUBJECT-MORAL SCIENCE

ਪਾਠ ਪੁਸਤਕ : ਧਰਮ ਪੋਥੀ ਨੰਬਰ : 5

ਪ੍ਰਕਾਸ਼ਕ : ਸ੍ਰੋ: ਗੁ: ਪ੍ਰ: ਕਮੇਟੀ ਅੰਮ੍ਰਿਤਸਰ

HALF YEARLY EXAMS (M.M. 50)

ਕੁੱਲ ਅੰਕ : 50 ਲਿਖਤੀ : 30 ਜੁਬਾਨੀ 20

ਉ) ਪਾਠ 1 ਕੰਗਾਲਾਂ ਨੂੰ ਰਾਜ ਭਾਗ (ਲਿਖਤੀ)

Chapter No. 5 Exploring More MS-Word

ANNUAL EXAMS (M.M. 50)

Written : 30

Practical : 20

Chapter No. 6 Programming in LOGO

Chapter No. 7 MS Power Point

Chapter No. 8 MS Power Point - Adding Graphics and More

Chapter No. 9 The Internet

SUBJECT-G.K.

Prescribed Book : Knowledge Bites - 5

(A book of General Knowledge)

HALF YEARLY EXAMS (50 MARKS)

Ex. 1,2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19,
20 and 21

Current affairs will also be included.

ANNUAL EXAMS (50 Marks)

Ex. 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36,
37, 38, 39, 40, 41 and 42

Current affairs will also be included.

SUBJECT-ART & CRAFT

HALF YEARLY EXAMS (50 MARKS)

April (Drawing Month)

Introduction about drawing

- Tips about drawing skills
- Draw grapes and colour it.
- Draw and color tree and hut (Using pencil and sketch color)
- Calligraphy
- Craft work (Best out of waste using bottles)
- Poster on "World Heritage day/ Dance day".

May (Coloring Month)

- Knowledge of colours
- Paint four leg Animals

- Paint a flower using primary colors.
 - Paint an insect
 - Finger printing
 - Craft work : Paper bags
 - Activity : Landscape painting on "Mother's day" or "Family day".
- Activity - Student will draw a painting on a Basant season.

June Summer holiday's home work

July (Sketch Art Month)

- Warli Art
 - Coloring with leaf texture
 - Potato blocks painting (Draw a water melon and color with Potato blocks)
 - Flower with help of lady finger
 - Craft work : Use of Cardboard
- Workshop - Canvas painting
- Activity : Painting on "World Milk day" and "Father's Day"

August (Activities Month)

- Thumb painting
 - Button Painting
 - Create a painting with help of waste material
 - Different texture prints
- Activity : Poster on "Independence day"
- Workshop : Clay fun.

September (Half Yearly Exam)

ANNUAL EXAMS (50 Marks)

October (Craft Month)

- Origami Fish
- Crafty snail with the help of newspaper and colored paper.
- Water melon (Tearing activity)
- Craft candy

- Poster on "Gandhi Jayanti".
- Workshop : Rangoli

November

- "Fun with poster colors"
 - Landscape with student's imagination
 - Flower vase (Positive & Negative color)
 - Create a scene with the help of different shapes
 - Spray Art
 - Draw & Colour your favorite cartoon.
 - Thread Painting
- Project - Make your own canvas painting on "Children Day".

December (Art and Craft)

- Craft work on "Christmas day"/"New Year".
- Winter scene
- Winter Cup Craft Work

January (Art & Fun)

- Draw and color your favorite sweet Food/ Candy
- Stone painting
- Your favorite Animal
- Blow painting on sheet

Activity - Painting on "World Hindi Day" & "Republic Day"

February Craft Work (Bottle Craft)

March Annual Exam

SUBJECT- MUSIC

- 1 Sargam 1 to 3 (Oral/practical)
- 2 Shabad of prayer/national Anthem
- 3 Hindi Prayer
- 4 Group Song
- 5 Dharmic Song
- 6 Occasional Activities

-----X-----X-----

Unit 8 Being Courageous (Lesson No. 22
to 24)

- Note : i) Grammar done throughout the year will be included.
ii) Assessment of Speaking and Listening Skill (ASL)
iii) Syllabus of Term I and II Unit will also be included for
Annual Exams. (Term I 10%, II Unit and Annual 90%)

SUBJECT-PUNJABI

ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਪਾਠ ਪੁਸਤਕ : 6 ਪੰਜਾਬ ਸਕੂਲ ਸਿੱਖਿਆ ਬੋਰਡ

ਯੂਨਿਟ ਪਹਿਲਾ ਕੁੱਲ ਅੰਕ : 50

ਪਾਠ ਨੰਬਰ 1 ਤੋਂ 6 ਤੱਕ ਸਾਰੇ ਅਭਿਆਸ ਵਿਆਕਰਨ ਸਮੇਤ ਹੱਲ ਕਰਨ।

ਪੱਤਰ : ਬੇਨਤੀ ਪੱਤਰ

ਵਿਆਕਰਨ : ਲਿੰਗ ਬਦਲੋ, ਵਿਰੋਧੀ ਸ਼ਬਦ, ਅਸੁੱਧ-ਸੁੱਧ, ਸਮਾਸੀ ਸ਼ਬਦ,
ਵਚਨ ਬਦਲੋ, ਅਗੇਤਰ ਇੱਕ ਤੋਂ ਦਸ (1 ਤੋਂ 10) ਤੱਕ।

ਅਣਡਿੱਠਾ ਪੈਰਾ

ਨਾਂਵ ਅਤੇ ਉਸ ਦੀਆਂ ਕਿਸਮਾਂ।

ਤਸਵੀਰ ਦੇ ਆਧਾਰ 'ਤੇ ਵਰਣਨ

ਛਿਮਾਰੀ ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਕੁੱਲ ਅੰਕ : 80

ਪਾਠ ਨੰਬਰ 7 ਤੋਂ 13 ਤੱਕ ਸਾਰੇ ਅਭਿਆਸ ਵਿਆਕਰਨ ਸਮੇਤ ਹੱਲ
ਕਰਨੇ।

ਪੱਤਰ : ਸ਼ਿਕਾਇਤੀ ਪੱਤਰ

ਲੇਖ : ਸਿੱਖ ਗੁਰੂ ਸਾਹਿਬਾਨ

ਵਿਆਕਰਨ : ਅਸੁੱਧ-ਸੁੱਧ, ਪਿਛੇਤਰ 1 ਤੋਂ 10 ਤੱਕ,

ਵਿਸਰਾਮ ਚਿੰਨ੍ਹ, ਮੁਹਾਵਰੇ 'ਓ' ਵਾਲੇ, ਬਹੁਤੇ ਸ਼ਬਦਾਂ ਦੀ ਥਾਂ ਇੱਕ
ਸ਼ਬਦ 1 ਤੋਂ 30 ਤੱਕ, ਸਮਾਨਅਰਥਕ ਸ਼ਬਦ, 1 ਤੋਂ 15 ਤੱਕ।

ਪੜਨਾਂਵ ਅਤੇ ਉਸ ਦੀਆਂ ਕਿਸਮਾਂ।

ਅਣਡਿੱਠਾ ਪੈਰਾ, ਤਸਵੀਰ ਦੇ ਆਧਾਰ 'ਤੇ ਵਰਣਨ।

ਨੋਟ : ਛਿਮਾਰੀ ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਵਿੱਚ ਯੂਨਿਟ ਪਹਿਲਾ ਵੀ ਸ਼ਾਮਲ ਕੀਤਾ ਜਾਵੇਗਾ।

ਯੂਨਿਟ ਦੂਜਾ ਕੁੱਲ ਅੰਕ : 50

ਪਾਠ ਨੰਬਰ 14 ਤੋਂ 20 ਤੱਕ ਸਾਰੇ ਅਭਿਆਸ ਵਿਆਕਰਨ ਸਮੇਤ ਹੱਲ
ਕਰਨੇ

SYLLABUS 2023-2024
CLASS-VI

SUBJECT-ENGLISH

PRESCRIBED BOOKS :

- Open Skies : English Reader VI (Reddot)
- Grammar High : VI (Golden Time)
- Maxima Practice Papers in English VI (Evergreen)

I UNIT TEST (M.M. 50)

1 Reading Section

Worksheet No. 1 to 4 (EPP)

2 Writing Section

Notice, Diary Entry, Letter Writing,

3 Grammar Section : (Grammar High)

Lesson No. 1 Nouns

Lesson No. 2 Nouns : Numbers

Lesson No. 3 Nouns : Case

Lesson No. 4 Nouns : Gender

Lesson No. 5 Pronouns

Lesson No. 6 Personal Pronouns : Number,
Case, Gender

EPP (Evergreen) : Lesson No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5

Tense : Present Indefinite, Past Indefinite, Future Indefinite

Vocabulary (Grammar Book) : Degrees of Adjective,

Homonyms, Synonyms, What people are or do, Movements
and Homes

Integrated Grammar : (EPP)

i) Cloze-Gap Filling

ii) Sentence Re-ordering

4 Literature Section : Unit 1 Nature (Lesson No. 1 to 3)

Unit 2 Mystery (Lesson No. 4 to 6)

HALF YEARLY EXAMS (M.M 80)

1 Reading Section

Worksheet No. 5 to 8 (EPP)

2 Writing Section

E-mail, Paragraph, Speech

3 Grammar Section : (Grammar High)

Lesson No. 7 Adjective

Lesson No. 8 Adjective formation and Comparison

Lesson No. 15 Active and Passive Voice

EPP (Evergreen) Lesson No. 6, 7, 16, 18

Tense : Present Continuous, Past Continuous,

Future Continuous

Vocabulary (Grammar Book) :

Three forms of Verb, Number, Gender, What People are or do, One- word Substitutes

Integrated Grammar : (EPP) i) Cloze-Gap Filling

ii) Sentence Re-ordering

iii) Transformation of sentences

4 Literature Section : Unit 3 Feeling (Lesson No. 7 to 9)

Unit 4 Wonder (Lesson No. 10 to 12)

Note :

i) Syllabus of I Unit will also be included (I Unit 30% and Half Yearly - 70%)

ii) Assessment of Speaking and Listening Skill (ASL)

II UNIT TEST (M.M. 50)

1 Reading Section

Worksheet No. 9 to 12 (EPP)

2 Writing Section : Message, Article, Story Writing

3 Grammar Section : (Grammar High)

Lesson No. 10 Adverbs

Lesson No. 11 Prepositions

Lesson No. 14 Articles

EPP (Evergreen) : Lesson No. 8, 12, 13, 15

Tense : Present Perfect, Past Perfect, Future Perfect

Vocabulary (Grammar Book) : Antonyms, Homonyms, Three

forms of Verb, Buildings and other Special Places

Integrated Grammar : (EPP) i) Error correction

ii) Sentence Re-ordering

iii) Dialogue Completion

4 Literature Section : Unit 5 : Remembrance (Lesson No. 13 to 15)

Unit 6 : Inspiration (Lesson No. 16 to 18)

ANNUAL EXAMS (M.M. 80)

1 Reading Section

Worksheet No. 13 to 16 (EPP)

2 Writing Section :

Report Writing, Notice, Letter Writing

3 Grammar Section : (Grammar High)

Lesson No. 9 Verbs

Lesson No. 12 Conjunctions

Lesson No. 13 Interjections

EPP (Evergreen) : Lesson No. 9, 10, 11, 14, 17

Tense : Present Perfect Continuous

Past Perfect Continuous

Future Perfect Continuous

Vocabulary : (Grammar Book) :

Antonyms, Synonyms, Degrees of Adjective, Confusing

Words, Single Word Definition

Integrated Grammar : (EPP)

i) Editing (Omissions)

ii) Paragraph Completion

iii) Sentence Re-ordering

4 Literature Section: Unit 7 Explore (Lesson No. 19 to 21)

Lesson No. 2 Sorting Materials into groups

Lesson No. 5 Body Movements

Practicals :

- i) Tests to detect the presence of starch, proteins and fats in different foods.
- ii) To study different substances as soluble and insoluble.
- iii) To study bones of the human body with the help of skeleton.

Teaching Aids :

Potato, Pulses, Oil, Iodine solution, Sodium hydroxide solution, Test tube, dropper, Paper, Balloon, Chalk, Sugar, Sand and water, skeleton (lab)

Note : Extra questions of 3 marks and comprehension of 5 marks will also be included from above mentioned syllabus.

HALF YEARLY EXAMS (M.M. 80)

Lesson No. 3 Separation of substances

Lesson No. 4 Getting to know plants

Lesson No. 8 Light, Shadow and Reflection

Practicals :

- i) To study the process of sedimentation, decantation and filtration.
- ii) To make saturated and unsaturated solutions.
- iii) To study different parts of a plant.
- iv) To study different parts of a flower.

Teaching Aids : Beaker, measuring flask, Funnel, sand, stirrer, Salt, water, coloured papers, plant and flower.

Note :

- i) Syllabus of Unit -I will also be included.
- ii) Extra questions of 5 marks and comprehension of 5 marks will also be included from above mentioned syllabus.

II UNIT TEST (M.M. 50)

Lesson No. 7 Motion and Measurement of distances

Lesson No. 6 The Living Organisms - Characteristics

ਪੱਤਰ : ਨਿੱਜੀ ਪੱਤਰ

ਵਿਆਕਰਨ : ਲਿੰਗ ਬਦਲੇ, ਵਚਨ ਬਦਲੇ, ਵਿਰੋਧੀ ਸ਼ਬਦ, ਸਮਾਸੀ ਸ਼ਬਦ, ਵਿਸਰਾਮ ਚਿੰਨ, ਅਸ਼ੁੱਧ-ਸ਼ੁੱਧ, ਅਗੇਤਰ 11 ਤੋਂ 20 ਤੱਕ, ਬਹੁਤੇ ਸ਼ਬਦਾਂ ਦੀ ਥਾਂ ਇੱਕ ਸ਼ਬਦ 31 ਤੋਂ 60 ਤੱਕ।

ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ ਅਤੇ ਇਸ ਦੀਆਂ ਕਿਸਮਾਂ।

ਅਣਡਿੱਠਾ ਪੈਰਾ, ਤਸਵੀਰ ਦੇ ਅਧਾਰ 'ਤੇ ਵਰਣਨ।

ਸਲਾਨਾ ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ

ਕੁੱਲ ਅੰਕ : 80

ਪਾਠ ਨੰਬਰ 21 ਤੋਂ 26 ਤੱਕ ਸਾਰੇ ਅਭਿਆਸ ਵਿਆਕਰਨ ਸਮੇਤ ਹੱਲ ਕਰਨੇ।

ਪੱਤਰ : ਬਿਨੈ-ਪੱਤਰ,

ਲੇਖ : ਸਾਡੇ ਤਿਉਹਾਰ ਅਤੇ ਮੇਲੇ

ਵਿਆਕਰਨ : ਪਿਛੇਤਰ 11 ਤੋਂ 20, ਮੁਹਾਵਰੇ 'ਅ' ਵਾਲੇ, ਸਮਾਨਅਰਥਕ ਸ਼ਬਦ 16 ਤੋਂ 26 ਤੱਕ

ਕਿਰਿਆ ਅਤੇ ਉਸ ਦੀਆਂ ਕਿਸਮਾਂ।

ਅਣਡਿੱਠਾ ਪੈਰਾ, ਤਸਵੀਰ ਦੇ ਅਧਾਰ 'ਤੇ ਵਰਣਨ।

ਨੋਟ : ਸਲਾਨਾ ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਵਿੱਚ ਦੂਜੇ ਯੂਨਿਟ ਦਾ ਸਿਲੇਬਸ ਵੀ ਲਿਆ ਜਾਵੇਗਾ।

SUBJECT-HINDI

निर्धारित पुस्तकें

1 पाठ्य पुस्तक वसंत भाग – 1 N.C.E.R.T

2 साँविनिर व्याकरण सरोवर– 6

प्रथम इकाई

अंक 50

1 पाठ्य पुस्तक वसंत भाग – 1 के पाठ 1 से 3 तक केवल पढ़ने के लिए पाठ

क) मत बाँटो इंसान को

ख) पेपर मेशी

व्याकरण – भाषा, व्याकरण और लिपि, वर्ण व्यवस्था,

शब्द विचार, लिंग, क्रिया विशेषण, मुहावरे,

शब्द भंडार (पर्यायवाची शब्द), चित्र वर्णन, अपठित

गद्यांश जिस में से शीर्षक का चुनाव, विषय-वस्तु

का बोध आदि पर लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न पूछे जाएँगे।

पाठ्य पुस्तक के शब्दार्थ (पृष्ठ 129–130)

पत्र / प्रार्थना-पत्र

क) परीक्षा में प्रथम आने पर मित्र को बधाई पत्र।

ख) प्रधानाचार्य को शुल्क-मुक्ति हेतु प्रार्थना-पत्र।

अर्द्धवार्षिक परीक्षा पूर्णांक-80

पाठ्य-पुस्तक के पाठ 4 से 7 तक ।

व्याकरण – शब्द रचना, समास, कारक, क्रिया, विराम

चिह्न, मुहावरे, शब्द भंडार, (विपरीतार्थक शब्द), संवाद

ओर अनुच्छेद लेखन, चित्र वर्णन, अपठित गद्यांश।

पाठ्य पुस्तक के शब्द अर्थ पृष्ठ (131)

पत्र/प्रार्थना – पत्र

ऐतिहासिक भ्रमण पर जाने के लिए अनुमति प्राप्त

करने हेतु पिता जी को पत्र।

नोट – प्रथम इकाई की पुनरावृत्ति

द्वितीय इकाई

अंक – 50

पाठ्य-पुस्तक के पाठ 8 से 11 तक ।

व्याकरण – संज्ञा, वचन, सर्वनाम, क्रिया:काल, संबंध

बोधक लोकोक्तियाँ, शब्द भंडार (अनेकार्थक शब्द,

समश्रुत भिन्नार्थक शब्द) वाक्य चित्र वर्णन, अपठित

गद्यांश ।

पाठ्य पुस्तक के शब्दार्थ पृष्ठ (132)

पत्र / प्रार्थना पत्र

1 सहेली को चाचा की शादी में आमंत्रण देने हेतु पत्र।

2 अपने प्रधानाचार्य को विद्यालय छोड़ने का प्रमाण-पत्र

लेने के लिए प्रार्थना-पत्र।

केवल पढ़ने के लिए पाठ (छूना और देखना)

वार्षिक परीक्षा

अंक 80

पाठ्य-पुस्तक के पाठ 12 से 14 तक

व्याकरण – विशेषण, समुच्चय बोधक, विस्मयादि बोधक,

लोकोक्तियाँ शब्द भंडार (वाक्यांश के लिए एक शब्द) संवाद और अनुच्छेद-लेखन चित्र वर्णन, अपठित गद्यांश।

पाठ्य-पुस्तक के पृष्ठ (133) के शब्दार्थ ।

पत्र / प्रार्थना-पत्र

अवकाश के लिए प्रधानाचार्य को प्रार्थना-पत्र।

नोट – द्वितीय इकाई की पुनरावृत्ति।

SUBJECT- MATHEMATICS

Prescribed Book : Maths Wizard - 6

Publisher : Souvenir

I-UNIT TEST (50 marks)

Lesson No. 1 Knowing Our Numbers

Lesson No. 2 Whole Numbers

Lesson No. 9 Basic Geometrical Ideas

HALF YEARLY EXAMS (M.M 80)

Lesson No. 3 Playing with Numbers

Lesson No. 5 Fractions

Lesson No. 6 Decimals

Note : Syllabus of I Unit will also be included.

II UNIT TEST (M.M. 50)

Lesson No. 4 Integers

Lesson No. 10 Understanding Elementary Shapes

Lesson No. 11 Mensuration (Perimeter and Area)

ANNUAL EXAMS (M.M. 80)

Lesson No. 7 Algebra

Lesson No. 8 Ratio and Proportion

Lesson No. 14 Data Handling

Note : Syllabus of II Unit will also be included.

SUBJECT-SCIENCE

Prescribed Book : N.C.E.R.T Book - VI

I-UNIT TEST (M.M 50)

Lesson No. 1 Components of Food.

ੲ) ਗੁਰਬਾਣੀ : ਜਪੁਜੀ ਸਾਹਬਿ 13 ਤੋਂ 25 ਤੱਕ ਪਉੜੀਆਂ (ਜੁਬਾਨੀ ਕੰਠ)

ਸ) ਸ਼ਬਦ ਕੰਠ : ਧਨਾਸਰੀ ਮਹਲਾ ੫।।
ਅਉਖੀ ਘੜੀ ਨ ਦੇਖਣ ਦੇਈ,
ਅਪਨਾ ਬਿਰਦੁ ਸਮਾਲੇ।।

ਨੋਟ : ਧਾਰਮਿਕ ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਸੁਣਾਉਣ ਸਮੇਂ ਸਿਰ ਢੱਕਣਾ, ਹੱਥ ਜੋੜਨੇ ਅਤੇ ਅੱਖਾਂ ਬੰਦ ਕਰਨੀਆਂ ਜ਼ਰੂਰੀ ਹਨ।

SUBJECT-G.K.

Prescribed Book :

Knowledge Bites

A book of General Knowledge (Golden Time)

HALF YEARLY EXAMS (M.M. 50)

Lesson No. 2, 3, 9, 11,12, 13, 14,15,16, 18, 19, 21, 25, 26

Current affairs will also be included.

ANNUAL EXAMS (M.M. 50)

Lesson No. 28, 29, 30, 34, 36, 37, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 49, 50 & 51

Current affairs will also be included.

SUBJECT- COMPUTER

Book Name :

HALF YEARLY EXAMS (M.M. 50)

Written Paper 30 M Practical 20

Lesson No. 1 Computers - Then and Now

Lesson No. 2 Software Concepts

Lesson No. 3 Working with Tables in MS-Word

Lesson No. 4 MS-Word : Mail Merge

Lesson No. 5 MS-Word : More Features

ANNUAL EXAMS (M.M. = 50)

Written Paper = 30 M Practical = 20

Lesson No. 6 MS-Excel

Lesson No. 7 MS-Excel : Editing Cell Contents

and Habitats

Lesson No. 11 Air Around Us

Practicals :

i) To study the features of fish, bird, cockroach and earthworm.

ii) Describe a simple experiment to show that

a) Air occupies space

b) Air exerts pressure

Teaching Aids :

Specimen of fish, bird, earthworm, cockroach, balloon.

Note :

Extra question of 3 marks and comprehension of 5 marks will also be included from above mentioned syllabus.

ANNUAL EXAMS (M.M .80)

Lesson No. 9 Electricity and Circuits

Lesson No. 10 Fun with Magnets

Practicals :

i) To study structure of cell and bulb.

ii) To study properties of magnet.

Teaching aids : Cell, bulb and magnet.

Note :

i) Syllabus of Term I and Unit II will also be included.

ii) Extra-questions of 5 marks and comprehension of 5 marks will also be included from above mentioned syllabus.

SUBJECT-SOCIAL SCIENCE

Prescribed Books : Geography (The Earth : Our Habitat)

Civics (Social and Political life-I)

History (Our Pasts - I)

I-UNIT TEST (M .M. 50)

Geography Lesson No. 1 The Earth in the Solar System

Lesson No. 2 Globe : Latitudes and Longitudes

Civics Lesson No. 1 Understanding Diversity

Lesson No. 2 Diversity and Discrimination

	Lesson No. 3	What is Government ?
History	Lesson No.1	What, Where, How and When ?
	Lesson No. 2	From Hunting - Gathering to Growing Food
	Lesson No. 3	In the Earliest Cities
Activities	i)	Diagram of Solar system
	ii)	Diagram of Important Latitudes
	iii)	Map Practice

Note : Extra questions and Comprehension will be included.

HALF YEARLY EXAMS (M.M. 80)

Geography

	Lesson No. 3	Motions of the Earth
	Lesson No. 4	Maps

Civics	Lesson No. 4	Key Elements of a Democratic Government
---------------	--------------	---

	Lesson No. 5	Panchayati Raj
--	--------------	----------------

History	Lesson No. 4	What Books and Burials tell us ?
	Lesson No. 5	Kingdoms, Kings and An Early Republic
	Lesson No. 6	New Questions and Ideas

Activities :

- Draw different symbols used in maps.
- Picture description
- Map Practice

Note : Extra questions and comprehension will be included.

Syllabus of I Unit will also be included.

II UNIT TEST (M.M. 50)

Geography	Lesson No. 5	Major Domains of the Earth
	Lesson No. 6	Major Landforms of the Earth
Civics	Lesson No. 6	Rural Administration
	Lesson No. 7	Urban Administration
History	Lesson No. 7	From a Kingdom to an empire
	Lesson No. 8	Villages Towns and Trade

- Activities** i) Flow chart of Rural Administration
ii) Map Practice

Note : Extra questions and comprehension will be included.

ANNUAL EXAMS (M.M. 80)

Geography	Lesson No. 7	Our Country : India
	Lesson No. 8	India : Climate, Vegetation and Wildlife

Civics	Lesson No. 8	Rural Livelihoods
	Lesson No. 9	Urban Livelihoods

History	Lesson No. 9	New Empires and Kingdoms
	Lesson No. 10	Buildings, Paintings and Books

Activities :

- Diagram of things obtained from forests.
- Brief description of any one building or monument of India.
- Map Practice.

Note : Extra questions and comprehension will be included.

Syllabus of II Unit will also be included.

SUBJECT-MORAL SCIENCE

ਪਾਠ ਪੁਸਤਕ : ਧਰਮ ਪੋਥੀ ਨੰਬਰ 6

ਪ੍ਰਕਾਸ਼ਕ : ਸ੍ਰੋ: ਗੁ: ਪ੍ਰ: ਕਮੇਟੀ ਅੰਮ੍ਰਿਤਸਰ

HALF YEARLY EXAMS (50 marks)

ਲਿਖਤੀ 30 ਜੁਬਾਨੀ 20 ਕੁੱਲ ਅੰਕ = 50

ੳ) ਪਾਠ 1 ਤੋਂ 7 ਤੱਕ (ਲਿਖਤੀ)

ਅ) ਅਣਡਿੱਠਾ ਪੈਰੂਾ

ੲ) ਗੁਰਬਾਣੀ : ਜਪੁਜੀ ਸਾਹਬਿ 1 ਤੋਂ 12 ਤੱਕ ਪਉੜੀਆਂ (ਜੁਬਾਨੀ ਕੰਠ)

ੳ) ਸ਼ਬਦ ਕੰਠ : ਟੋਡੀ ਮਹਲਾ ੫।।

ਹਰਿ ਬਿਸਰਤ ਸਦਾ ਖੁਆਰੀ।।

ਤਾ ਕਉ ਧੋਖਾ ਕਹਾ ਬਿਆਪੈ ਜਾ ਕਉ ਓਟ ਤੁਹਾਰੀ।। ਰਹਾਉ।।

ANNUAL EXAMS (50 marks)

ਲਿਖਤੀ : 35 ਜੁਬਾਨੀ : 15 ਕੁੱਲ ਅੰਕ : 50

ੳ) ਪਾਠ 8 ਤੋਂ 15 ਤੱਕ। (ਲਿਖਤੀ)

ਅ) ਅਣਡਿੱਠਾ ਪੈਰੂਾ

Lesson No. 8 Introduction of QBasic

Lesson No. 9 The Internet

SUBJECT- ART & CRAFT

Book Name :

UNIT - I (April to September)

- April** (Drawing Month)
Introduction about Art
1 Knowledge of "Basic elements of Art"
2 Landscape using different pattern
3 Perspective Study
Workshop : "Art of Calligraphy"
Activity : Poster on Baisakhi Scene / Earth Day/ Dance Day
- May** (Coloring Month)
1 Elements of Art - Colorwheel
2 Landscape / Thread Painting
3 Drawing & Coloring of Vehicles/ Insects
Workshop : "File Cover Making"
Activity : Craft work on "Mother's Day", Poster on "National Technology Day".
- June** (Summer Vaction) (H.W)
- July** (Sketch Art Month)
1 Vanishing Point
2 Study of Human Anatomy (Eyes, Nose, Lips, Hand,s Feet's)
Portrait Study
2 Poster on "Anti Child Labour Day", "Environment Day"
Workshop - Paper Bags
Activity - Portait Painting
- August** (Activity Month)
1 landscape with water colors, Pot Painting/ Decoration, Silhouette, Shadow Art, Tooth Brush Spray Painting.
Workshop : Flower Making

Group Activity : Bouquet of flowers

Project : Photography

September Half Yearly Exams

UNIT - II

October

- 1 Bottle Magic / Activity with Scrapping / Making "Paper torn or lamp"/ 3D Card making

Workshop : Rangoli

Activity : Poster on "National Girl Child Day"

November (Nataure Study)

- 1 Drawing and coloring Trees/Flowers/Birds/Animals

- 2 Landscape with Mountain

Craft Work - Bottle Magic

Activity : Painting on Children Day

December (Object Based Drawing)

- 1 Still life (Vegetables & Fruits)

- 2 Still life (Pencil & Pastal Coloring)

Craft work : Christmas Day / New Year

Activity : Still life Painting

January (Art & Design)

- 1 Folk Art (Warli Art) / Cartooning / Composition of Poster/
Shadow Tracing Art/ Abstract Art

Group Activity : Poster on Lohri / Republic Day

Project : Canvas Painting

February (Fun with Art)

- 1 Dot Painting /Weaving Art / Texture Art/ Painting of falling snow

Activity : Poster on Science Day

March Annual Exam

SUBJECT- MUSIC

Practical

- 1 Sargams 1 to 4 (Practical / oral)

- 2 Group Song

- 3 2 Prayer Shabad

- 4 National Anthem

Theory

- 1 Teen Taal

- 2 Aroh/ Avroh

- 3 Sargams 1 to 4

- 4 Introduction of Sitar

-----X-----X-----X-----

4 Literature Section

- Unit 7 Peace (Lesson No. 19 to 21)
Unit 8 Adventure (Lesson No. 22 to 24)

Note :

- Grammar done throughout the year will be included.
- Assessment of Speaking and Listening skill. (ASL)
- Revision of syllabus of Term I and II Unit will be included for Annual Exam. (Term I 10%, II Unit and Annual Unit 90%)

SUBJECT-PUNJABI

ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਪਾਠ ਪੁਸਤਕ ਭਾਗ -7 ਪੰਜਾਬ ਸਕੂਲ ਸਿੱਖਿਆ ਬੋਰਡ

ਯੂਨਿਟ ਪਹਿਲਾ ਕੁੱਲ ਅੰਕ : 50

ਪਾਠ ਨੰਬਰ 1 ਤੋਂ 7 ਤੱਕ ਸਾਰੇ ਅਭਿਆਸ ਵਿਆਕਰਨ ਸਮੇਤ ।

ਪੱਤਰ : ਨਿੱਜੀ ਪੱਤਰ।

ਵਿਆਕਰਨ : ਲਿੰਗ ਬਦਲੋ, ਵਚਨ ਬਦਲੋ, ਵਿਰੋਧੀ ਸ਼ਬਦ (ੳ ਤੋਂ ਅ)
ਬਹੁਤੇ ਸ਼ਬਦਾਂ ਦੀ ਥਾਂ ਇੱਕ ਸ਼ਬਦ (1 ਤੋਂ 40 ਤੱਕ), ਅਗੇਤਰ (1 ਤੋਂ 10)
ਮੁਹਾਵਰੇ (ੳ ਵਾਲੇ) ਪੜਨਾਂਵ ਅਤੇ ਉਸ ਦੀਆਂ ਕਿਸਮਾਂ, ਅਣਡਿੱਠਾ ਪੈਰ੍ਹਾ,
ਤਸਵੀਰ ਦੇ ਅਧਾਰ 'ਤੇ ਵਰਣਨ ।

ਛਿਮਾਹੀ ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਕੁੱਲ ਅੰਕ : 80

ਪਾਠ ਨੰ: 8 ਤੋਂ 13 ਤੱਕ ਸਾਰੇ ਅਭਿਆਸ ਵਿਆਕਰਨ ਸਮੇਤ।

ਪੱਤਰ : ਬਿਨੈ-ਪੱਤਰ

ਲੇਖ : ਜੀਵਨੀਆਂ

ਵਿਆਕਰਨ : ਪਿਛੇਤਰ (ੳ ਤੋਂ ਅ), ਬਹੁਅਰਥਕ ਸ਼ਬਦ (1 ਤੋਂ 10),
ਵਿਰੋਧੀ ਸ਼ਬਦ (ੲ ਤੋਂ ਸ), ਮੁਹਾਵਰੇ (ਅ ਵਾਲੇ), ਸਮਾਸੀ ਸ਼ਬਦ,
ਅਸ਼ੁੱਧ-ਸ਼ੁੱਧ, ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਣ ਅਤੇ ਉਸ ਦੀਆਂ ਕਿਸਮਾਂ, ਅਣਡਿੱਠਾ ਪੈਰ੍ਹਾ,
ਤਸਵੀਰ ਦੇ ਅਧਾਰ 'ਤੇ ਵਰਣਨ।

ਨੋਟ ਛਿਮਾਹੀ ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਵਿੱਚ ਯੂਨਿਟ ਪਹਿਲਾ ਵੀ ਸ਼ਾਮਲ ਕੀਤਾ ਜਾਵੇਗਾ।

ਯੂਨਿਟ ਦੂਜਾ ਕੁੱਲ ਅੰਕ : 50

ਪਾਠ ਨੰ 14 ਤੋਂ 20 ਤੱਕ ਸਾਰੇ ਅਭਿਆਸ ਵਿਆਕਰਨ ਸਮੇਤ।

ਪੱਤਰ : ਸ਼ਿਕਾਇਤੀ ਪੱਤਰ

ਵਿਆਕਰਨ : ਲਿੰਗ ਬਦਲੋ, ਵਚਨ ਬਦਲੋ, ਵਿਰੋਧੀ ਸ਼ਬਦ (ਹ ਤੋਂ ਖ)
ਅਗੇਤਰ (11 ਤੋਂ 20 ਤੱਕ), ਮੁਹਾਵਰੇ (ੲ ਵਾਲੇ), ਬਹੁਤ ਸ਼ਬਦਾਂ ਦੀ
ਥਾਂ ਇੱਕ ਸ਼ਬਦ (41 ਤੋਂ 80) ਸਮਾਸੀ ਸ਼ਬਦ, ਵਿਸਰਾਮ ਚਿੰਨ੍ਹ,

SYLLABUS 2023-2024 CLASS-VII

SUBJECT-ENGLISH

PRESCRIBED BOOKS :

- Open Skies : English Reader VII (Reddot)
- Grammar High : VII (Golden Time)
- Maxima Practice Papers in English VII (Evergreen)

I UNIT TEST (M.M 50)

1 Reading Section

Worksheet No. 1 to 4 (E.P.P)

2 Writing Section

Article, Message, Letter Writing

3 Grammar Section -(Grammar High)

Lesson No. 1 Sentences

Lesson No. 2 Nouns

Lesson No. 3 A Pronouns : Reciprocal and Indefinite

Lesson No. 7 Determiners

Lesson No. 22 Comprehension (B & C)

EPP (Evergreen) Lesson No. 1 to 4

Tense : Present Indefinite, Past Indefinite, Future Indefinite

Vocabulary (Grammar Book) Different Sounds of Things,

Synonyms, Three forms of Verb, Homonyms

Integrated Grammar (EPP) Cloze Gap Filling

Sentence Re-ordering.

4 Literature Section

Unit 1 You and the World (Lesson No. 1 to 3)

Unit 2 Honesty and Truthfulness

(Lesson No. 4 to 6)

HALF YEARLY EXAMS (M.M 80)

1 Reading Section

Worksheet No. 5 to 8 (EPP)

- 2 Writing Section : Notice, E-mail, Description
- 3 Grammar Section-** (Grammar High)
- Lesson No. 8 Comparison of Adverbs
 - Lesson No. 9 Adverbs as Connectives
 - Lesson No. 10 Adjectives
 - Lesson No. 11 Correct Use of Adjectives
 - Lesson No. 16 Similes
 - Lesson No. 22 Comprehension (D & E)
- E.P.P. (Evergreen) Lesson No. 5, 10, 14, and 16
- Tense : Present Continuous, Past Continuous
Future Continuous
- Vocabulary (Grammar Book) Antonyms, Comparison of Adjectives, Idioms, Single Word Definition
- Integrated Grammar (E.P.P) Sentence Re-ordering, Gap Filling, Dialogue Completion
- 4 Literature Section**
- Unit 3 Inspiration (Lesson No. 7 to 9)
 - Unit 4 Memories and Remembrance (Lesson 10 to 12)
- Note i) Assessment of Speaking and Listening Skill (ASL)
ii) Syllabus of I Unit will also be included.
(I Unit 30% Half yearly 70%)
- II UNIT TEST (M.M. 50)**
- 1 Reading Section**
Worksheet No. 9 to 12 (E.P.P)
- 2 Writing Section**
Diary Entry, Debate, Speech, Message
- 3 Grammar Section-** (Grammar High)
- Lesson No. 4 Modal Auxiliaries
 - Lesson No. 5 Gerunds
 - Lesson No. 12 Correct use of Prepositions
 - Lesson No. 13 Concord
 - Lesson No. 22 Comprehension (F & G)

- Lesson No. 27 Precis Writing
 - Lesson No. 31 Idioms & Figures of Speech
- E.P.P (Evergreen) Lesson No 6, 9, 11 and 12
- Tenses : Present Perfect, Past Perfect, Future Perfect
- Vocabulary (Grammar Book) : Different Sounds of Things,
Synonyms, Three forms of Verbs, Homonyms
- Integrated Grammar : Sentence Re-ordering, Error Correction,
Paragraph Completion
- 4 Literature Section**
- Unit 5 Science and Nature (Lesson No. 13 to 15)
 - Unit 6 Environment (Lesson No. 16 to 18)
- ANNUAL EXAMS (M.M. 80)**
- 1 Reading Section**
Worksheet No. 13 to 16 (E.P.P)
- 2 Writing Section**
Notice, Letter Writing, Story Writing, Report Writing
- 3 Grammar Section-** (Grammar High)
- Lesson No. 6 Participles
 - Lesson No. 14 Direct and Reported Speech
 - Lesson No. 15 Finish the Words
 - Lesson No. 21 Conversation
 - Lesson No. 22 Comprehension (H & I)
 - Lesson No. 29 People and Their Occupation
 - Lesson No. 30 Proverbs
 - Lesson No. 35 Writing Postcards
- E.P.P (Evergreen) Lesson No. 7, 8, 13, 15
- Tenses : Present Perfect Continuous, Past Perfect Continuous
Future Perfect Continuous
- Vocabulary (Grammar Book) Antonyms, Comparison of Adjective, Single-word definition, Idioms.
- Integrated Grammar : Sentence Re-ordering.
Editing : Omissions, Transformation

Note : Extra questions of 5 marks and case-study of 5 marks will also be included from above mentioned syllabus.

HALF YEARLY EXAMS (M.M 80)

Lesson No. 5 Physical and Chemical changes

Lesson No. 6 Respiration in Organisms

Lesson No. 10 Electric Current and its Effects

Practicals :

- To study the respiratory system of human-being
- To study the differences between open and closed circuit.
- To study physical and chemical changes around us.

Teaching Aids :

Model of respiratory system ; open and closed circuit, a balloon, paper, candle, matchstick etc.

Note i) Syllabus of Unit- I will also be included

- Extra questions of 10 marks and (case study) of 5 marks will also be included from above mentioned syllabus.

II UNIT TEST (M.M 50)

Lesson No. 7 Transportation in Animals and Plants

Lesson No. 11 Light

Lesson No. 12 Forest : Our life-line

Lesson No. 13 Waste Water Story

Practicals :

- To study the excretory system of human being.
- To study structure of heart.
- To study dispersion of white light through prism.

Teaching Aids :

Model of excretory system, Heart, prism, source of white light etc.

Note : Extra questions of 5 marks and comprehension (case study) of 5 marks will also be included from above mentioned syllabus.

ਅਸੁੱਧ-ਸੁੱਧ।

ਕਿਰਿਆ ਅਤੇ ਉਸ ਦੀਆਂ ਕਿਸਮਾਂ।

ਅਣਡਿੱਠਾ ਪੈਰੂਾ, ਤਸਵੀਰ ਦੇ ਅਧਾਰ 'ਤੇ ਵਰਣਨ।

ਸਲਾਨਾ ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ

ਕੁੱਲ ਅੰਕ : 80

ਪਾਠ ਨੰ 21 ਤੋਂ 25 ਤੱਕ ਸਾਰੇ ਅਭਿਆਸ ਵਿਆਕਰਨ ਸਮੇਤ ਹੱਲ ਕਰਨੇ।

ਪੱਤਰ : ਸਰਕਾਰੀ ਚਿੱਠੀਆਂ

ਲੇਖ : ਆਧੁਨਿਕ ਕਾਂਢਾਂ

ਵਿਆਕਰਨ : ਵਚਨ ਬਦਲੇ, ਲਿੰਗ ਬਦਲੇ, ਪਿਛੇਤਰ (ੲ ਤੋਂ ਜ) ਮੁਹਾਵਰੇ (ਸ ਵਾਲੇ), ਵਿਸਰਾਮ ਚਿੰਨ੍ਹ, ਬਹੁ ਅਰਥਕ ਸ਼ਬਦ (11 ਤੋਂ 20 ਤੱਕ) ਅਣਡਿੱਠਾ ਪੈਰੂਾ, ਤਸਵੀਰ ਦੇ ਅਧਾਰ ਤੇ ਵਰਣਨ, ਵਿਰੋਧੀ ਸ਼ਬਦ (ਗ ਤੋਂ ਚ ਤੱਕ), ਕਿਰਿਆ-ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਣ ਅਤੇ ਉਸ ਦੀਆਂ ਕਿਸਮਾਂ।

ਨੋਟ : ਸਲਾਨਾ ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਵਿੱਚ ਯੂਨਿਟ ਦੂਜਾ ਵੀ ਸ਼ਾਮਿਲ ਕੀਤਾ ਜਾਵੇਗਾ।

SUBJECT-HINDI

1 निर्धारित पुस्तकें वसंत भाग – 2 N.C.E.R.T

सॉविनिर व्याकरण सरोवर

प्रथम इकाई

अंक 50

पाठ्य-पुस्तक के पाठ 1 से पाठ 4 तक

व्याकरण : भाषा, लिपि और व्याकरण, वर्ण-विचार, शब्द विचार, लिंग, क्रिया विशेषण, मुहावरे, पर्यायवाची शब्द, शब्दार्थ पाठ्य पुस्तक के पृष्ठ 144-145 (1-25), अपठित गद्यांश, चित्र वर्णन।

पत्र/प्रार्थना-पत्र

1 बीमारी के कारण अवकाश हेतु अपने प्रधानाचार्य को पत्र लिखिए।

2 बहन को समय का महत्त्व बताते हुए पत्र लिखिए।

अर्द्धवार्षिक परिक्षा

अंक 80

पाठ्य पुस्तक के पाठ 5 से पाठ 8 तक

व्याकरण : शब्द-रचना, उपसर्ग, शब्द रचना- प्रत्यय, शब्द-रचना, समास, संधि, कारक, क्रिया, विलोम शब्द

विराम-चिह्न, शब्दार्थ पाठ्यपुस्तक का पृष्ठ – 145 (26–50)
अपठित गद्यांश, चित्र वर्णन, निबंध-लेखन, मुहावरे।

पत्र/प्रार्थना – पत्र :

- 1 अपने विद्यालय के प्रधानाचार्य को शुल्क-माफी हेतु प्रार्थना-पत्र लिखिए।
 - 2 मित्र को मातृ-शोक के अवसर पर पत्र लिखिए।
- नोट – प्रथम इकाई की पुनरावृत्ति

द्वितीय इकाई

अंक 50

पाठ्य पुस्तक के पाठ 9 से पाठ 12
व्याकरण: संज्ञा, वचन, सर्वनाम, क्रिया-काल, वाक्यांश के लिए एक शब्द, लोकोक्तियाँ, शब्दार्थ
पाठ्यपुस्तक का पृष्ठ – 145, 146 (51–75), अपठित गद्यांश
चित्र वर्णन, वाक्य
पत्र/प्रार्थना

- 1 क्षमा-याचना के लिए कक्षा अध्यापिका को प्रार्थना-पत्र।
- 2 मित्र को जन्म दिन पर बधाई देने के लिए पत्र लिखिए।

वार्षिक परीक्षा :

अंक 80

पाठ्यपुस्तक के पाठ 13 से पाठ 15 तक
व्याकरण : विशेषण, संबंधबोधक, समुच्चयबोधक, तथा विस्मयादिबोधक, अनेकार्थक शब्द, संवाद-लेखन, अनुच्छेद-लेखन, शब्दार्थ पाठ्यपुस्तक का पृष्ठ – 146 (76–100), अपठित गद्यांश, चित्र वर्णन, लोकोक्तियाँ।
पत्र / प्रार्थना पत्र :
1 रूपए मँगवाने के लिए पिता जी को पत्र लिखिए।
नोट : द्वितीय इकाई की पुनरावृत्ति

SUBJECT- MATHEMATICS

Prescribed Book : NCERT

I-UNIT TEST

Lesson No. 1 Integers

- Lesson No. 3 Data Handling
Lesson No. 5 Lines and Angles
Lesson No. 6 The Triangle and its Properties

HALF YEARLY EXAMS

- Lesson No. 4 Simple Equations
Lesson No. 9 Perimeter and Area
Lesson No. 11 Exponents and Powers

* Syllabus of I unit will be included in Half-yearly.

II UNIT TEST

- Lesson No. 2 Fractions and Decimals
Lesson No. 7 Comparing Quantities
Lesson No. 13 Visualising Solid Shapes

ANNUAL EXAMS

- Lesson No. 8 Rational Numbers
Lesson No. 10 Algebraic Expressions
Lesson No. 12 Symmetry

Note : Syllabus of II Unit will be included in Annual Exams.

SUBJECT-SCIENCE

Prescribed Book : N.C.E.R.T Book - VII

I-UNIT TEST

(M.M. 50)

- Lesson No. 1 Nutrition in Plants
Lesson No. 2 Nutrition in Animals
Lesson No. 3 Heat
Lesson No. 4 Acid, bases and salts

Practicals :

- To study the digestive system of human being.
- To study the given solutions as acids, bases or salts with the help of litmus paper.

Teaching Aids :

Model of human digestive system, Some acids, bases and salts, litmus paper etc.

- (ਲਿਖਤੀ)
- ਪਾਠ 7 ਜੀਵਨ ਸਾਖੀਆਂ ਸ੍ਰੀ ਗੁਰੂ ਹਰਿਰਾਇ ਸਾਹਿਬ ਜੀ
 ਪਾਠ 8 ਜੀਵਨ ਸਾਖੀਆਂ ਸ੍ਰੀ ਗੁਰੂ ਹਰਿਕ੍ਰਿਸ਼ਨ ਸਾਹਿਬ ਜੀ
 ਪਾਠ 9 ਜੀਵਨ ਸਾਖੀਆਂ ਸ੍ਰੀ ਗੁਰੂ ਤੇਗ ਬਹਾਦਰ ਜੀ
 ਪਾਠ 10 ਜੀਵਨ ਸਾਖੀਆਂ ਸ੍ਰੀ ਗੁਰੂ ਗੋਬਿੰਦ ਸਿੰਘ ਜੀ
- ਅ) ਅਣਡਿੱਠਾ ਪੈਰੂਾ
 ਏ) ਗੁਰਬਾਣੀ ਜਪੁਜੀ ਸਾਹਿਬ 16 ਤੋਂ 30 ਤੱਕ ਪਉੜੀਆਂ (ਜੁਬਾਨੀ ਕੰਠ)
 ਸ) ਅਰਦਾਸ (ਪੂਰੀ) ਜੁਬਾਨੀ ਕੰਠ
- ਨੋਟ : ਜਪੁਜੀ ਸਾਹਿਬ ਦੀਆਂ ਪਉੜੀਆਂ ਅਤੇ ਅਰਦਾਸ ਸੁਣਾਉਣ ਸਮੇਂ ਸਿਰ ਢੱਕਣਾ, ਹੱਥ ਜੋੜਨੇ ਅਤੇ ਅੱਖਾਂ ਬੰਦ ਕਰਨੀਆਂ ਜ਼ਰੂਰੀ ਹਨ।

SUBJECT-G.K.

Prescribed Book :

A book of General Knowledge (Knowledge Bites)

HALF YEARLY EXAMS (M.M.50)

Lesson No. 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 10, 12, 14, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 29

Note : Current affairs will also be included.

ANNUAL EXAMS (M.M.50)

Lesson No. 30, 31, 33, 35, 36, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 47, 48, 50

Note : Current affairs will also be included.

SUBJECT- COMPUTER

Book Name :

HALF YEARLY EXAMS (M.M. 50)

Written Paper = 30 M Practical = 20

- Lesson No. 1 Computer Hardware and Software
 Lesson No. 2 History of Computers
 Lesson No. 3 Formulas and Function in MS Excel
 Lesson No. 4 Programming in QBasic
 Lesson No. 5 Looping in QBasic

ANNUAL EXAMS (80 Mark)

Lesson No. 8 Reproduction in plants

Lesson No. 9 Motion and Time

Practicals :

- i) To study the time-period of simple pendulum.
 ii) To study parts of flower.

Teaching Aids : Simple-pendulum, Flower and its parts

Note :

- i) Syllabus of Term I and Unit II will also be included.
 ii) Extra-questions of 10 marks and comprehension (case study) of 5 marks will also be included from above mentioned syllabus.

SUBJECT-SOCIAL SCIENCE

Prescribed Books : Geography (Our Environment)

Civics (Social and Political life -II)

History (Our Pasts -II)

I-UNIT TEST (M.M. 50)

Geography

- Lesson No. 1 Environment
 Lesson No. 2 Inside Our Earth
 Lesson No. 3 Our Changing Earth

Civics

- Lesson No. 1 On Equality
 Lesson No. 2 Role of the Government in health
 Lesson No. 3 How the State Government Works

History

- Lesson No. 1 Tracing Changes Through a Thousand years
 Lesson No. 2 Kings and Kingdoms

Activities i) Draw the flow chart of components of Environment.

ii) Diagram of Rock Cycle

iii) Map Practice

Note : *Extra questions and Comprehension will be included.

HALF YEARLY EXAMS (M.M 80)

Geography

- Lesson No. 4 Air
- Lesson No. 5 Water
- Lesson No. 6 Natural Vegetation & Wildlife

Civics

- Lesson No. 4 Growing up As Boys and Girls
- Lesson No. 5 Women Change the World

History

- Lesson No. 3 Delhi : 12th to 15th Century
- Lesson No. 4 The Mughals (16th to 17th Century)
- Activities
 - i) Diagrams : Structure of Atmosphere and Water Cycle
 - ii) Map Practice

Note :

- * Extra questions and comprehension will be included.
- * Syllabus of I Unit will also be included.

II UNIT TEST (M.M 50)

Geography

- Lesson No. 7 Human Environment-Settlement
Transport and Communication
- Lesson No. 8 Human Environment Interactions :-
The Tropical and Subtropical Region

Civics Lesson No. 6 Understanding Media

Lesson No. 7 Markets Around Us

History Lesson No. 5 Tribes, Nomads and Settled Communities

Lesson No. 6 Devotional Path to the Divine

Activities

- i) Diagram (How Big Business Houses Control Media)
- ii) Map Practice

Note : Extra questions and comprehension will be included.

ANNUAL EXAMS (M.M. 80)

Geography

Lesson No. 9 Life in the Deserts

Civics

- Lesson No. 8 A Shirt in the Market
- Lesson No. 9 Struggle for Equality

History

- Lesson No. 7 The Making of Regional Cultures
- Lesson No. 8 Eighteenth Century Political formations

Activities

- i) Brief description of Thar desert
- ii) Map Practice

Note

Extra questions and comprehension will be included.
Syllabus of II Unit will also be included.

SUBJECT-MORAL SCIENCE

ਪਾਠ ਪੁਸਤਕ : ਧਰਮ ਪੋਥੀ ਨੰਬਰ : 7-8

ਪ੍ਰਕਾਸ਼ਕ : ਸ੍ਰੋ: ਗੁ: ਪ੍ਰ: ਕਮੇਟੀ ਅੰਮ੍ਰਿਤਸਰ

HALF YEARLY EXAMS (50 marks)

ਕੁੱਲ ਅੰਕ - 50 ਲਿਖਤੀ - 30 ਜੁਬਾਨੀ - 20

- ੳ) ਪਾਠ 1 ਜੀਵਨ ਸਾਖੀਆਂ ਸ੍ਰੀ ਗੁਰੂ ਨਾਨਕ ਦੇਵ ਜੀ (ਲਿਖਤੀ)
- ਪਾਠ 2 ਜੀਵਨ ਸਾਖੀਆਂ ਸ੍ਰੀ ਗੁਰੂ ਅੰਗਦ ਦੇਵ ਜੀ
- ਪਾਠ 3 ਜੀਵਨ ਸਾਖੀਆਂ ਸ੍ਰੀ ਗੁਰੂ ਅਮਰਦਾਸ ਜੀ
- ਪਾਠ 4 ਜੀਵਨ ਸਾਖੀਆਂ ਸ੍ਰੀ ਗੁਰੂ ਰਾਮ ਦਾਸ ਜੀ
- ਪਾਠ 5 ਜੀਵਨ ਸਾਖੀਆਂ ਸ੍ਰੀ ਗੁਰੂ ਅਰਜਨ ਦੇਵ ਜੀ
- ਅ) ਅਣਡਿੱਠਾ ਪੈਰਾ
- ੲ) ਗੁਰਬਾਣੀ ਜਪੁਜੀ ਸਾਹਿਬ 1 ਤੋਂ 15 ਤੱਕ ਪਉੜੀਆਂ। (ਜੁਬਾਨੀ ਕੰਠ)
- ਅਰਦਾਸ ਦੇ ਪਹਿਲੇ ਤਿੰਨ ਹਿੱਸੇ (ਜੁਬਾਨੀ ਕੰਠ)

ANNUAL EXAMS (50 marks)

ਕੁੱਲ ਅੰਕ - 50 ਲਿਖਤੀ-35 ਜੁਬਾਨੀ- 15

ਪਾਠ 6 ਜੀਵਨ ਸਾਖੀਆਂ ਸ੍ਰੀ ਗੁਰੂ ਹਰਿਗੋਬਿੰਦ ਸਾਹਿਬ ਜੀ

ANNUAL EXAMS**(M.M. 50)**

Written Paper = 30 M

Practical = 20

Lesson No. 6 The Internet

Lesson No. 7 HTML

Lesson No. 8 Multimedia

Lesson No. 9 Windows 7

Lesson No. 10 MS Office 2010

SUBJECT- ART & CARFT**Book Name :****I UNIT****(M.M. 50)****April (Introduction)**

1 What is Art

2 Elements of Art : Line, Colours, Hue, Intesity, Value

Drawing Terms : Shape and Form Perspective, Proportion, Space

3 Objects Drawing : General Objects (Pencil Study), Still Life (Pencil Study), Still life (Pencil & Pastel Colors) Still Life (Fruits, Vegetables, Flowers)

Activity "Craft work on "Earth Day"

Workshop : Paper Gift Bags

May (Sketching Month)

1 Study of Birds, Animals, Nature Study (Flowers, Trees)

2 Study of Eyes, Nose, Ears and lips/ Portrait Sudy/Life Study

Craft Work : Bottle Craft

Activity : Poster on "National Technology Day",
"World Athletics Day"

Workshop - Best out of waste

June (Summer Vacation) (H.W)**July (Magic of Colours)**1 Landscape (Pencil shading), (Pencil/Pastel Colours)
(Water/Pastel Colors), (Pen / Ink)

Craft Work : Bottle Craft
Activity : Poster on "Anti Child Labour Day", "World Environment Day".
Workshop - Fabric Painting

August (Creativity)

- 1 Landscape with Cross-Hatching Technique
- 2 Decorative Patterns & Different designs, Thumb Painting with Creative Way, Button Painting, Photography

Craft Work : Best Out of Waste

Project Work : Group Activity for Bullet in Board

September (Half Yearly Exams)

UNIT II (M.M. 50)

October (Craft Month)

- 1 Paper Craft on Diwali, News Paper Craft, 3D greeting Cards on "New Year", "Christmas Craft Work"

Workshop : - Rangoli

Activity : Poster on "Gandhi Jayanti" "World Food Day" "National Girl Child Day"

Novmeber (Applied Desiging)

- 1 Calligraphy, Advertisment, Cartoon Design Animation, Paper Collage

Craft Work : Card Board Magic

Work Shop : Flower Bouquet

Activity - Canvas Painting on "Children Day"

December (Activity Month)

- 1 Paiting work with Mix Media, Computer Graphics, Paper Quilling Art

Craft Work : Craft Work on "Christmas Day", "New Year"

Workshop : Diwali Decoration

January (Magic with Colors)

Compostion : Village Scene (Water Colors) Rainy Day Scene (Poster Colors) Market Scene (Water Colors), Folk Art Style

(Warli Painting)

Craft Work : Paper Craft

Activity : Group Activity Installation of "Lohri"

February (Art and Fun)

Pot Painting, File cover Design, Landscape with Mix Media, Stone Painting, Modern/Abstract Art

Activity : Craft Work on "National Science Day", "Mother Langage Day"

Project - Canvas Painting

March (Annual Exam)

SUBJECT- MUSIC

- 1 Sargams 1 to 5 (Oral / Practical)
- 2 3 prayer Shabad
- 3 National Anthem
- 4 Group Song / Folk Song

Theory

- 5 Teen taal
- 6 Dadra Taal
- 7 Sargam 1 to 5
- 8 Introduction of Rag
- 9 Introduction of Sitar

-----X-----X-----X-----

4 Literature Section :

Unit 7 Caring for the Old (Lesson No. 19 to 21)

Unit 8 Belief and Judgement (Lesson No. 22 to 24)

Note :

- Grammar done throughout the year will be included
- Assessment of Speaking and Listening Skill (ASL)
- Revision of syllabus of Term I and II Unit will also be included for Annual Exams. (Term I 10% , II Unit and Annual Unit 90%)

SUBJECT-PUNJABI

ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਪਾਠ ਪੁਸਤਕ ਭਾਗ - 8 ਪੰਜਾਬ ਸਕੂਲ ਸਿੱਖਿਆ ਬੋਰਡ
ਯੂਨਿਟ ਪਹਿਲਾ ਕੁੱਲ ਅੰਕ : 50

ਪਾਠ 1 ਤੋਂ 8 ਤੱਕ ਸਾਰੇ ਅਭਿਆਸ ਵਿਆਕਰਨ ਸਮੇਤ ਹੱਲ ਕਰਨੇ।

ਚਿੱਠੀ/ਪੱਤਰ : ਸਰਕਾਰੀ ਚਿੱਠੀਆਂ

ਵਿਆਕਰਨ : ਮੁਹਾਵਰੇ (ੳ ਤੋਂ ਅ), ਅਗੇਤਰ (ੳ ਤੋਂ ਖ), ਵਿਰੋਧੀ
ਸ਼ਬਦ (ੳ ਤੋਂ ਏ), ਲਿੰਗ ਬਦਲੋ, ਸਮਾਸੀ ਸ਼ਬਦ, ਸ਼ਬਦ-ਸ਼ੱਧੀ,
ਬਹੁ-ਅਰਥਕ ਸ਼ਬਦ (1 ਤੋਂ 10) , ਅਣਡਿੱਠਾ ਪੈਰਾ, ਤਸਵੀਰ ਦੇ
ਅਧਾਰ ਤੇ ਵਰਣਨ।

ਛਿਮਾਹੀ ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਕੁੱਲ ਅੰਕ : 80

ਪਾਠ 9 ਤੋਂ 14 ਤੱਕ ਸਾਰੇ ਅਭਿਆਸ ਵਿਆਕਰਨ ਸਮੇਤ ਹੱਲ ਕਰਨੇ।

ਚਿੱਠੀ/ਪੱਤਰ : ਨਿੱਜੀ ਪੱਤਰ

ਲੇਖ : ਸਮਾਜਿਕ ਕੁਰੀਤੀਆਂ

ਵਿਆਕਰਨ : ਮੁਹਾਵਰੇ (ੳ ਤੋਂ ਸ), ਪਿਛੇਤਰ (ੳ ਤੋਂ ਏ), ਵਿਰੋਧੀ
ਸ਼ਬਦ (ਸ ਤੋਂ ਹ), ਕਿਰਿਆ ਅਤੇ ਉਸ ਦੀਆਂ ਕਿਸਮਾਂ। ਅਣਡਿੱਠਾ
ਪੈਰਾ, ਤਸਵੀਰ ਦੇ ਅਧਾਰ ਤੇ ਵਰਣਨ।

ਨੋਟ : ਛਿਮਾਹੀ ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਵਿੱਚ ਯੂਨਿਟ ਪਹਿਲਾ ਵੀ ਸ਼ਾਮਲ ਕੀਤਾ ਜਾਵੇਗਾ
ਯੂਨਿਟ ਪਹਿਲਾ 30 ਪ੍ਰਤੀਸ਼ਤ ਅਤੇ ਛਿਮਾਹੀ 70 ਪ੍ਰਤੀਸ਼ਤ

ਯੂਨਿਟ ਦੂਜਾ ਕੁੱਲ ਅੰਕ : 50

ਪਾਠ 15 ਤੋਂ 22 ਤੱਕ ਸਾਰੇ ਅਭਿਆਸ ਵਿਆਕਰਨ ਸਮੇਤ ।

ਚਿੱਠੀ /ਪੱਤਰ : ਬਿਨੈ-ਪੱਤਰ

ਵਿਆਕਰਨ : ਮੁਹਾਵਰੇ (ਹ ਤੋਂ ਕ) ਵਿਰੋਧੀ ਸ਼ਬਦ (ਕ ਤੋਂ ਘ)

ਅਗੇਤਰ (ਗ ਤੋਂ ਵ) ਸਮਾਸੀ -ਸ਼ਬਦ, ਅਸ਼ੁੱਧ-ਸ਼ੁੱਧ, ਅਣਡਿੱਠਾ

SYLLABUS 2023-2024

CLASS-VIII

SUBJECT-ENGLISH

PRESCRIBED BOOKS :

- Open Skies English Reader - VIII (Reddot)
- Grammar High : VIII (Golden Time)
- Maxima Practice Papers in English - VIII (Evergreen)

I UNIT TEST (M.M. 50)

1 Reading Section

Worksheet No. 1 to 5 (EPP)

2 Writing Section

Speech, Message, Letter Writing

3 Grammar Section - (Grammar High)

Lesson No. 1 Nouns

Lesson No. 2 Pronouns

Lesson No. 4 Forms of Verbs

Lesson No. 5 Active and Passive (Present & Past Tense)

Lesson No. 7 Correct Use of Adjectives

Lesson No. 22 Comprehension (Literary passages)

Lesson No. 27 Telegrams and Messages

EPP (Evergreen) Lesson No. 2, 3, 4, 5

Tense: Present Indefinite, Past Indefinite, Future Indefinite

Vocabulary (Grammar Book) : Forms of Verbs, Opposites,

Synonyms, Prefix and Suffix

Integrated Grammar (EPP) -

Cloze Gap Filling, Sentence Re-ordering

4 Literature Section

Unit 1 People (Lesson No. 1 to 3)

Unit 2 Sympathy (Lesson No. 4 to 6)

HALF YEARLY EXAMS (M.M. 80)

1 Reading Section

Worksheet No. 6 to 10 (EPP)

2 Writing Section

E-mail, Debate, Notice

3 Grammar Section - (Grammar High)

Lesson No. 5 Active and Passive Voice

Lesson No. 8 Prepositions

Lesson No. 9 Synthesis of Sentences

Lesson No. 15 Contractions

Lesson No. 22 Comprehension (Descriptive)

EPP (Evergreen) Lesson No. 1, 11, 13, 14, 15

Tense : Present Continuous, Past Continuous,

Future Continuous

Vocabulary (Grammar Book) - Antonyms, Word Pairs, Degrees

of Adjective, Idioms and Phrases

Integrated Grammar (EPP) - Cloze Gap Filling, Paragraph

Completion, Sentence Re-ordering

4 Literature Section

Unit 3 Games and Sports (Lesson No. 7 to 9)

Unit 4 Wit and Humour (Lesson No. 10 to 12)

Note :

i) Assessment of Speaking and Listening skills (ASL)

ii) Syllabus of I Unit will also be included

(I Unit 30%, Half Yearly 70%)

II UNIT TEST (M.M. 50)

1 Reading Section

Worksheet No. 11 to 15 (EPP)

2 Writing Section

Diary Entry, Article, Story Writing

3 Grammar Section - (Grammar High)

Lesson No. 6 Adverbs

Lesson No. 10 Question Tags

Lesson No. 12 Phrases

Lesson No. 13 Clauses

Lesson No. 14 Conditionals

Lesson No. 22 Comprehension (Discursive)

Lesson No. 23 Essay Writing

EPP (Evergreen) - Lesson No. 7, 10, 12 and 18

Tense - Present Perfect, Past Perfect, Future Perfect

Vocabulary (Grammar Book) - Forms of Verbs, Opposites,

Synonyms, Prefix and Suffix

Integrated Grammar(EPP) - Error Correction, Dialogue

Completion, Sentence Re-ordering

4 Literature Section

Unit 5 Plants - Our Green Friends (Lesson No. 13 to 15)

Unit 6 Animals (Lesson No. 16 to 18)

ANNUAL EXAMS (M.M. 80)

1 Reading Section :

Worksheet No. 16 to 20 (EPP)

2 Writing Section :

Notice , Description , Letter Writing, Report Writing

3 Grammar - (Grammar High)

Lesson No. 3 Verbs : Tenses

Lesson No. 11 Punctuation

Lesson No. 25 Report and Notice Writing

Lesson No. 26 Precis Writing

EPP (Evergreen) Lesson No. 6, 8, 9, 16 and 17

Tense : Present Perfect Continuous

Past Perfect Continuous

Future Perfect Continuous

Vocabulary (Grammar Book) - Antonyms, Degrees of Adjectives,
Word-Pairs, Idioms and Phrases

Integrated Grammar (EPP) - Omission, Transformation of Sen-
tence, Sentence Re-ordering

I-UNIT TEST (M.M. = 50)

Lesson No.1 Crop Production and Management

Lesson No. 8 Force and Pressure

Lesson No. 13 Light

Practicals :

i) To study the structure of eye (Human)

ii) To study the dispersion of light by prism.

Teaching Aids :

Model of eye, prism.

Note : Extra questions of 5 marks and comprehension (case study) of 5 marks will also be included from above mentioned syllabus.

HALF YEARLY EXAMS (M.M. =80)

Lesson No. 2 Micro Organisms : Friend or Foe

Lesson No. 4 Combustion and Flame

Lesson No. 5 Conservation of Plants and Animals

Lesson No. 9 Friction

Practicals :

i) To study the flame of candle.

ii) To show that air is necessary for burning.

Teaching Aids :

Candle, Glass tumbler

Note i) Syllabus of Unit- I will also be included

ii) Extra questions of 10 marks and comprehension (case study) of 5 marks will also be included from above mentioned syllabus.

II UNIT TEST (M.M 50)

Lesson No. 6 Reproduction in Animals

Lesson No. 7 Reaching the Age of Adolescence

Lesson No. 10 Sound

Practicals :

i) To calculate the frequency and time period of simple

पैरुा, उसवीर दे अषार ते वरहन, बह-अरषक सषद (11 तें 20), लिंग बदले :

सलाना प्रीषिआ :

कुल अंक : 80

षाठ 23 तें 27 तंक सारे अडिआस विआकरन ससेत।

चिठ्ठी /षतऱ : निंषी-षतऱ

लेष : महान सषषीअतं

विराकरन : मुहावरे (ष तें च) षिडेतऱ (स तें द तंक) विरेषी सषद (च तें त तंक) काल अते उस दीआं किसमं। अडिठ्ठा

पैरुा, उसवीर दे अषार 'ते वरहन।

नेट : सलाना प्रीषिआ विंच युनिट दूषा दी सषमल कीतष जषवेगष।

SUBJECT-HINDI

निर्घषरित षुस्तकें

1 षाठ्यषुस्तक वसंत ढाग – 3

2 सॉविनिर वषाकरण सरवेर – 8

प्रथम इकषई

अंक 50

1 षाठ्यषुस्तक वसंत ढाग – 3 के षाठ 1 से 5 तक चिठ्ठियाँ कविता – केवल षढने के लिए

2 वषाकरण – ढषषा, लिषि और वषाकरण, वर्ण वषवस्था, शडद-वषवस्था, लिंग, क्रिया विशेषण, शडद ढंडर (षर्याषवाची शडद, ससरुषी ढिन्नार्थक शडद, मुहावरे, चित्र वर्णन।

3 षत्र और प्रार्थना-षत्र।

1 बडे ढाई के विवाह ढें शषमिल होने के लिए चर दिन के अवकषश हेतु प्रघानाचर्य को षत्र लिखिए।

2 अषनी बुआ जी की कुशलता जानने हेतु षत्र लिखिए।

4 अषठित गघषंशः जिसढें शीर्षक कष चुनरव, विषय वस्तु कष ढोध आदि षर अति लघूतररतुढक प्रश्न।

अर्द्धवर्षिक षरीषषा

अंक 80

1 षाठ्यषुस्तक वसंत ढाग – 3 के षाठ 6 से 10 तक षाठ केवल षढने हेतु- षहाड से उंचा आदढी (जीवनी)

- 2 व्याकरण – शब्द रचना–उपसर्ग, शब्द रचना, प्रत्यय, संधि, कारक, क्रिया, शब्द रचना समास, विराम चिह्न, मुहावरे, शब्द-भंडार, अनेक शब्दों के लिए एक शब्द, चित्र वर्णन।
- 3 अपठित गद्यांश
- 4 पत्र व प्रार्थना पत्र।
क) अपने विद्यालय के प्रधानाचार्य को शुल्क-माफी के लिए प्रार्थना-पत्र लिखिए।
ख) अपने छोटे भाई को व्यायाम के महत्त्व पर प्रकाश डालते हुए पत्र लिखिए।
- 5 निबंध-लेखन
नोट: प्रथम इकाई की पुनरावृत्ति।

द्वितीय इकाई

अंक 50

- 1 पाठ्यपुस्तक के पाठ 11 से 14 तक
पाठ कंप्यूटर गाएगा गीत (आलेख) केवल पढ़ने के लिए।
- 2 व्याकरण – संज्ञा, वचन, सर्वनाम, क्रिया-काल, वाक्य लोकोक्तियाँ, शब्द भंडार (विलोम शब्द) चित्र वर्णन।
- 3 अपठित गद्यांश।
- 4 पत्र एवं प्रार्थना-पत्र।
क) अपने विद्यालय के बारे में बताते हुए पिता जी को पत्र लिखिए।
ख) अपने प्रधानाचार्य को विद्यालय छोड़ने का प्रमाण-पत्र लिखिए।

वार्षिक परीक्षा

अंक 80

- 1 पाठ्यपुस्तक के पाठ 15 से 18 तक
- 2 व्याकरण – विशेषण, संबंध बोधक, समुच्चयबोधक एवं विस्मयादिबोधक, लोकोक्तियाँ, शब्द भंडार (अनेकार्थक शब्द), चित्र वर्णन।
- 3 अपठित गद्यांश

- 4 पत्र एवं प्रार्थना पत्र –
नगर निगम अधिकारी को मोहल्ले की सफाई के लिए पत्र लिखिए।
- 5 कहानी लेखन, अनुच्छेद लेखन
नोट : द्वितीय इकाई की पुनरावृत्ति।

SUBJECT- MATHEMATICS

Prescribed Book : NCERT-VIII

I-UNIT TEST

Lesson No. 1	Rational Numbers
Lesson No. 2	Linear Equations in One Variable
Lesson No. 3	Understanding Quadrilaterals
Lesson No. 4	Data Handling

Note : Extra question of 5 marks and comprehension of 5 marks will also be included.

HALF YEARLY EXAMS

Lesson No. 5	Squares & Square Roots
Lesson No. 6	Cubes & Cube Roots
Lesson No. 7	Comparing Quantities

Note : Syllabus of I Unit will be included in Half Yearly.

II UNIT TEST

Lesson No. 8	Algebraic Expressions & Identities
Lesson No. 9	Mensuration
Lesson No. 10	Exponents & Powers

Note : Extra question of 5 marks and comprehension of 5 marks will also be included.

ANNUAL EXAMS

Lesson No. 11	Direct & Inverse Proportions
Lesson No. 12	Factorisation
Lesson No. 13	Introduction to Graphs

Note : Syllabus of II Unit will be included in Annual Exams

SUBJECT-SCIENCE

Prescribed Book : Science and Technology - VIII (NCERT)

ਕੰਠ)
 ਸ) ਅਰਦਾਸ (ਪੂਰੀ) । (ਜੁਬਾਨੀ ਕੰਠ)
 ਨੋਟ : ਜਪੁਜੀ ਸਾਹਿਬ ਦੀਆਂ ਪਉੜੀਆਂ ਅਤੇ ਅਰਦਾਸ ਸਮੇਂ ਸਿਰ ਢੱਕਣਾ,
 ਹੱਥ ਜੋੜਨੇ ਅਤੇ ਅੱਖਾਂ ਬੰਦ ਕਰਨੀਆਂ ਜ਼ਰੂਰੀ ਹਨ।

SUBJECT-G.K.

Prescribed Book :

A Book of General Knowledge (Knowledge Bites)

HALF YEARLY EXAMS (M.M 50)

Chapter No. 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11,13, 17, 18, 23, 24, 25

Current affairs will also be included.

ANNUAL EXAMS (M.M 50)

Chapter No. 26, 28, 32, 33, 34, 35, 37, 39, 40, 42, 43, 46, 48,
 49, 50

Current affairs will also be included.

SUBJECT- COMPUTER

Book Name : WINDOW MAGIC

HALF YEARLY EXAMS (M.M. 50)

Written Paper = 30 M Practical = 20

Chapter No. 1 Computer Networks
 Chapter No. 2 Flash
 Chapter No. 3 DBMS
 Chapter No. 4 Advanced Programming in QBASIC
 Chapter No. 5 HTML
 Chapter No. 6 More Tags in HTML

ANNUAL EXAMS (M.M. 50)

Written Paper = 30 M Practical = 20

Chapter No. 7 MS Access-(An Introduction)
 Chapter No. 8 Data Manipulation in MS Access
 Chapter No. 9 Introduction to Visual Basic
 Chapter No. 10 More about the Internet
 Chapter No. 11 Java
 Chapter No. 12 Dot Net

pendulum.

Teaching Aids :

Simple pendulum

Note : Extra questions of 5 marks and comprehension (case study) of 5 marks will also be included from above mentioned syllabus.

ANNUAL EXAMS(M.M .80)

Lesson No. 3 Coal and Petroleum
 Lesson No. 11 Chemical Effects of Electric Current.
 Lesson No. 12 Some Natural Phenomena

Practical :

- i) To study the process of electroplating
- ii) To study the construction and working of an electroscope

Teaching Aids :

Model of an electroscope, beaker, Copper Sulphate, battery and Copper wire.

Note :

- i) Syllabus of Term I and Unit II will also be included.
- ii) Extra-questions of 10marks and comprehension (case study) of 5 marks will also be included from above mentioned syllabus.

SUBJECT-SOCIAL SCIENCE

Prescribed Books : Geography - Resources and Development

Civics - Social and Political Life III

History - Our Parts III

I-UNIT TEST (M.M. = 50)

Geography Lesson No. 1 Resources
 Lesson No. 2 Land, Soil, Water, Natural Vegetation and Wildlife Resources
 Civics Lesson No. 1 The Indian Constitution
 Lesson No. 2 Understanding Secularism

	Lesson No. 3	Why do we need a Parliament
History	Lesson No. 1	How, When and Where?
	Lesson No. 2	From Trade to Territory
Activities	1)	Flowchart of the classification of Resources & different houses of Parliament.
	2)	Map Practice

Note : Extra questions and comprehension will be included.

HALF YEARLY EXAMS (M.M. 80)

Geography	Lesson No. 3	Mineral and Power Resources
	Lesson No. 4	Agriculture
Civics	Lesson No. 4	Understanding laws
	Lesson No. 5	Judiciary
	Lesson No. 6	Understanding Our Criminal Justice system
History	Lesson No. 3	Ruling the Countryside
	Lesson No. 4	Tribal, Dikus and the Vision of Golden Age

- Activities 1) Diagram to show different levels of court.
2) Map Practice

- Note : 1 Extra questions and comprehension will be included.
2 Syllabus of I Unit will also be included.

II UNIT TEST (M.M. 50)

Geography	Lesson No. 5	Industries
Civics	Lesson No. 7	Understanding Marginalisation
	Lesson No. 8	Confronting Marginalisation
	Lesson No. 9	Public Facilities
History	Lesson No. 5	When People Rebel
	Lesson No. 6	Civilising the 'Native' Educating The Nation

- Activities 1 Flowchart of classification of Industries.
2 Map practice

Note : Extra questions and comprehension will be included.

ANNUAL EXAMS (M.M. 80)

Geography	Lesson No. 6	Human Resources
Civics	Lesson No. 10	Law and Social Justice
History	Lesson No. 7	Women Caste & Reform
	Lesson No. 8	The making of the National Movement : 1870s-1947

Activities : 1) Diagram of population pyramid

2) Map practice

Note : 1) Extra questions and comprehension will be included.

2) Syllabus of II Unit will also be included.

SUBJECT-MORAL SCIENCE

ਪਾਠ ਪੁਸਤਕ : ਧਰਮ ਪੋਥੀ ਨੰਬਰ : 7, 8

ਪ੍ਰਕਾਸ਼ਕ : ਸ਼੍ਰੋ: ਗੁ: ਪ੍ਰ: ਕਮੇਟੀ ਅੰਮ੍ਰਿਤਸਰ

HALF YEARLY EXAMS (M.M. 50)

ਕੁੱਲ ਅੰਕ 50 ਲਿਖਤੀ - 30 ਜੁਬਾਨੀ - 20

- ੳ) ਪਾਠ 1 ਭਾਈ ਮਤੀ ਦਾਸ ਜੀ
ਪਾਠ 2 ਭਾਈ ਮਨੀ ਸਿੰਘ ਜੀ
ਪਾਠ 3 ਬਾਬਾ ਬੰਦਾ ਸਿੰਘ ਜੀ ਬਹਾਦਰ
ਪਾਠ 4 ਭਾਈ ਸੁਬੇਗ ਸਿੰਘ ਜੀ ਤੇ ਭਾਈ ਸਾਹਬਾਜ਼ ਸਿੰਘ ਜੀ
ਪਾਠ 6 ਭਾਈ ਤਾਰੂ ਸਿੰਘ ਜੀ
ਅ) ਅਣਡਿੱਠ ਪੈਰੂਾ
ੲ) ਗੁਰਬਾਣੀ : ਜਪੁਜੀ ਸਾਹਿਬ 1 ਤੋਂ 20 ਤੱਕ ਪੳੳੀਆਂ। (ਜੁਬਾਨੀ ਕੰਠ)
ਸ) ਅਰਦਾਸ (ਜੁਬਾਨੀ ਕੰਠ)

ANNUAL EXAMS (M.M. 50)

ਲਿਖਤੀ - 35 ਜੁਬਾਨੀ ਕੰਠ 15 ਕੁੱਲ ਅੰਕ 50

- ੳ) ਪਾਠ 7 ਪੰਜਾਂ ਪਿਆਰਿਆਂ ਦੀ ਚੋਣ
ਪਾਠ 8 ਚਾਰ ਸਾਹਿਬਜ਼ਾਦੇ
ਪਾਠ 9 ਪੰਜ ਕਕਾਰ
ਪਾਠ 10 ਕੁਰਹਿਤਾਂ
ਅ) ਅਣਡਿੱਠਾ ਪੈਰੂਾ
ੲ) ਗੁਰਬਾਣੀ : ਜਪੁਜੀ ਸਾਹਿਬ 1 ਤੋਂ 38 ਤੱਕ ਪੳੳੀਆਂ। (ਜੁਬਾਨੀ

SUBJECT- ART & CRAFT

Unit - I (April to September)

April (Basic Art)

Introduction

What is Art

- 1 Basic elements of Art (Shapes / Form / Proportion/ Prospective)

Craftwork - "Paper Craft Work"

Activity - Poster on World Heritage Da/ Earth Day/Dance Day

- 2 Object Based Drawing

Still Life : Object Drawing (Fruits / Vegetables), Still Life (Pencil & Pastel Colors)

May (Nature Study)

- 1 Study fo Flowers/Trees/ Birds/ Animals / Insects

- 2 Landscape Study

i) Landscape (Pencil Shading), Pencil, Pastel & Water colors)

- 3 Posters

i) Sports, Digital India, Anti-Tobacco

Activity : Painting on "Mother's Day", "Family Day"

Craftwork : "Best out of waste using Bottles".

June (Summer Vacation (H.W)

July (Magic with Pencil)

*Human Form Study

- 1 Eyes, Nose, Lips, Hands, Feet, Faces Expressions

- 2 Portriat Study (Pencil Shading) / Action Study

Activity : Paper Craft on "Father's Day"

August (Creativity)

Compostion

- 1 Village Scene (Water Colors) Story Based & Folk Art (Warli Art)

Craft Work : Cardboard

Workshop : Photography
Project - Group Activity for display board "Independence Day"

September Half Yearly Exams

UNIT - II

October (Activity Month)

- 1 Quilling Art / String Art / Rangoli / Smudging in different way / Paper Lamp / Diya Making / Dot Painting

Activity : Poster on "Gandhi Jayanti", "Save Girl Child"

Workshop : Painting with different types of prints

November (Creative Art)

- 1 Cartooning and Animation / Typography (Working with type)/ Collage/Advertisement/ Book Cover Design

Craft Work : Cardboard

Workshop : File Cover

Activity - Creative Painting on "Children Day"

December (Creative Craft)

- 1 Flowers with Bottle/Photo Frame/ 3D Card Making on New Year/ Christmas Craft work

Workshop : "Flower Arrangement"

Activity : Group activity for Christmas Day

January (Fun with Art)

- 1 Newspaper Craft / Abstract Art / Miniature Painting/Abstract Art

Activity : Group Activity of display board on Lohri / New Year

February (Paintings)

- 1 City Scene (Water Colors) / Thumb Painting / Monochromatic Painting / Art with Scribbling

Activity : Poster on "International Mother Language Day", "Science Day"

Project : Canvas Painting

March Annual Exams

SUBJECT- MUSIC

Practical

- 1 Sargams 1 to 6 (Oral/Practical)
- 2 4 Prayer Shabad (Oral)
- 3 A Shabad (ਰਾਖਾ ਏਕ ਹਮਾਰਾ ਸੁਆਮੀ)
- 4 Group Song
- 5 Folk Song / Dharmik Song

Theory

- 1 Sargams
- 2 Category of Rag
- 3 Teen Taal / Kehva Taal
- 4 Introduction of Sitar.

-----X-----X-----X-----

- Chapter No. 6 Lines and Angles
Chapter No. 12 Heron's Formula

HALF YEARLY EXAMS

- Chapter No. 2 Polynomials
Chapter No. 4 Linear Equations in Two Variables
Chapter No. 7 Triangles
Chapter No. 8 Quadrilaterals

Note : Half Yearly Examination will include syllabus of I Unit also.

II UNIT TEST

- Chapter No. 5 Introduction to Euclid's Geometry
Chapter No. 10 Circles
Chapter No. 13 Surface Areas and Volumes
Chapter No. 14 Statistics

Annual Examination will include the whole syllabus

SUBJECT-SCIENCE

Prescribed Book : Science Text Book (NCERT)

Chemistry

I UNIT TEST

Chapter No. 1 Matter in Our Surroundings

Practical :

- Determination of melting point of ice and boiling point of water.

Half Yearly Examination

Chapter No. 2 Is matter around us pure

Practicals :

- To prepare true, suspension and colloidal solution and distinguish between them.
- To prepare a mixture and a compound

*Half Yearly Examination will include the syllabus of I Unit also.

II UNIT TEST

Chapter No. 3 Atoms and Molecules

SYLLABUS 2023-2024

CLASS-IX

SUBJECT-ENGLISH

PRESCRIBED BOOKS :

- Beehive - Literature Textbook for class IX by NCERT
- Moments- Supplementary Reader for class IX by NCERT
- Evergreen English Practice Papers - (Maxima)

UNIT I

- Reading** Comprehension Passage
A. No. 1, 2, 11, 12 (EPP)
- Writing (EPP)** Descriptive Paragraph (Event) A. No. 5
Story Writing A. No. 11
- Grammar (EPP)** Ch. 1 Determiners
Ch. 2 Tenses
Ch. 3 Subject Verb Agreement
Ch. 4 Modals

Integrated Grammar :

- Ch 12 Editing (Error) A. No. 22
Ch 13 Cloze Gap Filling A. No. 25
Ch. 14 Sentence Reordering A. No. 26

4 Literature : Beehive

- Ch. The Fun They Had
Ch. The Sound Of Music
Poem The Road Not Taken
Poem Wind

Moments :

- Ch. The Lost Child
Ch. The Adventures of Toto

HALF YEARLY EXAMS

- Reading Comprehension Passage A. No. 3, 4, 5, 13, 14, 15 (EPP)
- Writing (EPP) Descriptive Paragraph (Place) A. No. 4

- Diary Entry A. No. 6
 Formal Letter Writing (To the Editor)
- 3 Grammar (EPP) Ch. 5 Conjunctions
 Ch. 6 Prepositions
 Ch. 7 Active Passive Voice
 Ch. 9 Reported Speech
 Ch. 11 Dialogue Completion A No. 21

Integrated Grammar

- Editing (Omissions) A. No. 23
 Cloze Gap filling A. No. 24
 Sentence Reordering A. No. 26

4 **Literature : Beehive**

- Ch The Little Girl
 Ch. A Truly Beautiful Mind
 Ch. The Snake And the Mirror
 Poem Rain On the Roof
 Poem The Lake Isle of Innisfree
 Poem A Legend of the Northland

- Moments** Ch. Iswaran the Story Teller.
 Ch. In The Kingdom of Fools
 Ch. The Happy Prince

Note : The syllabus of Unit I will also be included in Half Yearly Exams.

UNIT II

- 1 **Reading** Comprehension Passage :
 A. No. 6, 7, 8, 16, 17, 18 (EPP)
- 2 **Writing (EPP)** Descriptive Paragraph (Thing)
 Formal Letter (To the Editor)
- 3 **Grammar (EPP)**
 Ch 8 News Headlines
 Ch 10 Paragraph Completion A. No. 20
 Ch 15 Clauses
- Integrated Grammar** Editing (Errors & Omissions)

- Cloze Gap Filling (A. No. 25)
 Sentence Reordering (A. No. 27)

Note : All the grammatical concepts covered upto September will be revised.

4 **Literature : Beehive**

- Ch. My Childhood
 Ch. Reach for the Top.
 Poem No Men Are Foreign
 Poem On Killing A Tree

Moments : Ch The Last Leaf

- Ch. A House is Not a Home

ANNUAL EXAMS

1 **Reading** Comprehension Passage A. No. 9, 10, 19, 20(EPP)

2 **Writing (EPP)**

- Descriptive Paragraph (Person, Place, Thing)
 Short Story
 Diary Entry

3 **Grammar (EPP)** - Revision of all the grammatical concepts

4 **Literature : Beehive**

- Ch. Kathmandu
 Ch. If I were you
 Poem - A Slumber Did My Spirit Seal

Moments Ch. The Beggar

Note :

- i) Assessment of Speaking and Listening Skill
 ii) Revision of whole syllabus for Annual Examination

SUBJECT-MATHEMATICS

Prescribed Book : Mathematics Text Book (NCERT)

I UNIT TEST

- Chapter No. 1 Number Systems
 Chapter No. 3 Coordinate Geometry

SUBJECT-HINDI B (Course)

निर्धारित पाठ्य पुस्तकें

- 1 पाठ्यपुस्तक स्पर्श भाग – 1
- 2 पूरक पुस्तक संचयन भाग – 1

(प्रथम इकाई)

- 1 पुस्तक स्पर्श – 1 (गद्य खंड)
पाठ 2 दुःख का अधिकार
पाठ 3 एवरेस्ट : मेरी शिखर यात्रा
पुस्तक स्पर्श – 1 (काव्य खंड)
पाठ 9 रैदास के पद
पाठ 10 रहीम के दोहे

- 2 पुस्तक संचयन भाग – 1

पाठ 1 गिल्लू

व्याकरण : शब्द और पद, अनुस्वार, अनुनासिक, उपसर्ग, प्रत्यय, स्वर संधि, विराम चिन्ह, अर्थ की दृष्टि से वाक्य भेद, अनुच्छेद, अनौपचारिक पत्र।

(अर्द्धवार्षिक परीक्षा पाठ्यक्रम)

- 1 पुस्तक स्पर्श – 1 (गद्य खंड)
पाठ 4 तुम कब जाओगे अतिथि
पाठ 5 वैज्ञानिक चेतना के वाहक चंद्रशेखर वेंकट रामन्

पाठ्यपुस्तक स्पर्श भाग 1 (काव्य खंड)

पाठ 13 गीत – अगीत

पाठ 14 अग्नि पथ

- 2 पुस्तक संचयन – 1

पाठ 2 स्मृति

व्याकरण – शब्द और पद, अनुस्वार, अनुनासिक, उपसर्ग, प्रत्यय, स्वर संधि, विराम चिन्ह अर्थ की दृष्टि से वाक्य भेद, अनुच्छेद लेखन, चित्र वर्णन, संवाद लेखन और अनौपचारिक पत्र।

नोट – प्रथम इकाई की पुनरावृत्ति।
(द्वितीय इकाई)

Practicals :

- 1 To verify law of conservation of mass in a chemical reaction.
- 2 To carry out few chemical reactions and classify them as physical or chemical change.

ANNUAL EXAMINATION

Chapter No. 4 Structure of Atom

Note : Annual Examination will include the whole syllabus.

Biology

I UNIT TEST

Chapter No. 5 The Fundamental Unit of Life

Revision of I Unit Test

HALF YEARLY EXAMINATION

Chapter No. 6 Tissue

Practicals :

- 1 Preparing a temporary mount of a) Onion Peel b) Human Cheek cells and to record observations and draw their labelled diagrams.
- 2 Identification of Parenchyma, Collenchyma and Sclerenchyma tissue in plants.
Striped, Smooth and Cardiac Muscles fibres and Nerve cells in animals from prepared slides. Draw their diagrams.

*Half Yearly Examination will include the syllabus of I Unit also.

II UNIT TEST

Chapter No. 12 Improvement in Food resources

Natural Resources (Assignment)

Revision of whole syllabus for annual examination.

Physics

I UNIT TEST

Chapter No. 7 Motion

HALF YEARLY EXAMINATION

Chapter No. 8 Force and Laws of Motion

Chapter No. 9 Gravitation (Upto Weight)
I Unit Syllabus will be included in Half Yearly Exams.

II UNIT TEST

Chapter No. 9 Gravitation (Thrust Onwards)
Chapter No. 10 Work and Energy

Practicals :

- 1 To determine the density of solids by using spring balance.
- 2 To establish the relation between loss in weight of solid when fully immersed in
 - a) Tap water
 - b) Salt Water

ANNUAL EXAMINATION

Chapter No. 11 Sound

Practicals :

- 1 To determine the velocity of a pulse propagated through a stretched string.
- 2 Verification of the laws of reflection of sound.

Revision of whole syllabus for annual examination.

SUBJECT-SOCIAL SCIENCE

Prescribed books : History (India and the Contemporary World - I

Geography : Contemporary India - I

Political Science : Democratic Politics - I

Economics : Economics Textbook for Class IX

I UNIT TEST

History

Chapter No. 1 The French Revolution

Geography

Chapter No. 1 India-size and location

Chapter No. 2 Physical Features of India

Economics

Chapter No. 1 The Story of Village Palampur

Political Science

Chapter No. 1 What is Democracy ? Why Democracy ?

HALF YEARLY EXAMINATION

History

Chapter No. 2 Socialism in Europe and the Russian Revolution

Chapter No. 3 Nazism and the Rise of Hitler

Geography

Chapter No. 3 Drainage

Chapter No. 4 Climate

Economics

Chapter No. 2 People as Resource

Political Science

Chapter No. 2 Constitutional Design

Note : Unit I Syllabus will be included in Half Yearly Exams

II UNIT TEST

History

Chapter No. 4 Forest Society and Colonialism

Chapter No. 5 Pastoralists in the Modern World

Geography

Chapter No. 5 Natural Vegetation and Wildlife

Chapter No. 6 Population

Economics

Chapter No. 3 Poverty as Challenge

Chapter No. 4 Food Security in India

Political Science

Chapter No. 3 Electoral Politics

Chapter No. 4 Working of Institutions

Chapter No. 5 Democratic Rights

December to February

Revision of whole syllabus for exams

पाठ्यपुस्तक स्पर्श – 1 (गद्य खंड)

पाठ 6 कीचड़ का काव्य

पाठ 8 शुक्र तारे के समान

पाठ्यपुस्तक स्पर्श भाग – 1 (काव्य खंड)

पाठ 15 नए इलाके में.....

खुशबू रचते हैं हाथ

पाठ्यपुस्तक संचयन – 1

पाठ 4 मेरा छोटा – सा निजी पुस्तकालय

व्याकरण : शब्द और पद, अनुस्वार, अनुनासिक, उपसर्ग,
प्रत्यय, स्वर संधि, विराम चिन्ह

अर्थ की दृष्टि से वाक्य भेद, अनुच्छेद लेखन, चित्र
वर्णन, संवाद लेखन और अनौपचारिक पत्र।

(वार्षिक परीक्षा पाठ्यक्रम)

वार्षिक पाठ्यक्रम में पूरे पाठ्यक्रम की दोहराई करवाई
जाएगी ।

SUBJECT-PUNJABI

I UNIT TEST

Reading Skill अडिठ्ठा पैरुा

अडिठ्ठी कावि-टुकड़ी

Grammar

1 विरोधी शब्द

2 लिंग

3 शब्द सुँधी

4 मुहावरे ओ, अ

Writing Skill

निँजी पँतर, उसवीर दे अषार ते वरहन

Text Books

1 साहित - माला : 9 पँजाबी कविता ते वारतक
कावि- रचनावं

1 सभं (कवी-भाँटी वीर सिंघ)

2 विसाधी दा मेला (कवी-धनी राम चाड्क)

वारतक लेख : वहिमी ताँआ

लेखक : सुँबा सिंघ

2 वँनगी : 9 पँजाबी कवाँनीआं ते ईकंगी

	ਕਹਾਣੀ
	1 ਜਨਮ ਦਿਨ (ਕਹਾਣੀਕਾਰ-ਸਵਿੰਦਰ ਸਿੰਘ ਉੱਪਲ)
	HALF YEARLY EXAM
Reading	ਅਣਡਿੱਠਾ ਪੈਰਾ ਅਣਡਿੱਠੀ ਕਾਵਿ-ਟੁਕੜੀ
Grammar	1 ਵਿਰੋਧੀ ਸ਼ਬਦ 2 ਲਿੰਗ 3 ਵਿਸਮਿਕ 4 ਸ਼ਬਦ ਸ਼ੁੱਧੀ 5 ਮੁਹਾਵਰੇ ਉ ਤੋਂ ਏ ਤੱਕ
Writing Skill	1 ਪੱਤਰ : ਨਿੱਜੀ ਤੇ ਬਿਨੈ ਪੱਤਰ 2 ਲੇਖ : (ਵਿਚਾਰ ਪ੍ਰਧਾਨ ਅਤੇ ਆਮ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ) 3 ਤਸਵੀਰ ਦੇ ਅਧਾਰ ਉੱਤੇ ਵਰਨਣ
Text Books	ਕਾਵਿ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ : ਕਵਿਤਾ: ਮੈਂ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ (ਕਵੀ-ਫਿਰੋਜ਼ਦੀਨ ਸਰਫ਼) ਵਾਰਤਕ ਲੇਖ : ਮੁੜ ਵੇਖਿਆ ਪਿੰਡ (ਲੇਖਕ-ਬਲਰਾਜ ਸਾਹਨੀ) ਖੁਸ਼ੀਆਂ ਆਪੇ ਨਹੀਂ ਆਉਂਦੀਆਂ (ਲੇਖਕ-ਡਾਕਟਰ ਟੀ. ਆਰ. ਸ਼ਰਮਾਂ) ਕਹਾਣੀ : ਸਾਂਝੀ ਕੰਧ (ਕਹਾਣੀਕਾਰ-ਸੰਤੋਖ ਸਿੰਘ ਧੀਰ) ਇਕਾਂਗੀ : ਮੌਨਧਾਰੀ (ਇਕਾਂਗੀਕਾਰ-ਈਸ਼ਵਰ ਚੰਦਰ ਨੰਦਾ)
	UNIT II
Reading Skill	1 ਅਣਡਿੱਠਾ ਪੈਰਾ 2 ਅਣਡਿੱਠੀ ਕਾਵਿ-ਟੁਕੜੀ
Grammar	1 ਵਿਰੋਧੀ ਸ਼ਬਦ 2 ਲਿੰਗ 3 ਵਿਸਮਿਕ 4 ਸ਼ਬਦ ਸ਼ੁੱਧੀ 5 ਕਿਰਿਆ 6 ਮੁਹਾਵਰੇ (ਸ ਤੋਂ ਹ ਤੱਕ)

Writing Skill	ਪੱਤਰ : ਨਿੱਜੀ ਅਤੇ ਬਿਨੈਪੱਤਰ Text Book ਕਵਿਤਾ : ਨਵੀ ਪੁਰਾਣੀ ਤਹਿਜੀਬ (ਕਵੀ-ਵਿਧਾਤਾ ਸਿੰਘ ਤੀਰ) : ਮਾਤਾ ਗੁਜਰੀ ਜੀ (ਕਵੀ-ਨੰਦ ਲਾਲ ਨੂਰਪੁਰੀ) ਵਾਰਤਕ ਲੇਖ : ਬੇਬੇ ਜੀ (ਲੇਖਕ-ਡਾਕਟਰ ਹਰਪਾਲ ਸਿੰਘ ਪੰਨੂੰ) ਕਹਾਣੀ : ਬੱਸ ਕੰਡਕਟਰ (ਕਹਾਣੀਕਾਰ-ਡਾਕਟਰ ਦਲੀਪ ਕੌਰ ਟਿਵਾਣਾ) ਇਕਾਂਗੀ : ਸਿਰਜਣਾ (ਇਕਾਂਗੀਕਾਰ ਪਾਲੀ ਭੁਪਿੰਦਰ ਸਿੰਘ)
	ANNUAL EXAMS ਸਾਰੇ ਸਿਲੇਬਸ ਦੀ ਦੁਹਰਾਈ। SUBJECT I.T. (Information Technology)

Half Yearly Exam (MM 100) Theory Exam - 50 Practical - 50**Part A - Employability Skills**

- Unit - 1 Communication Skills - I
- Unit - 2 Self Management Skills - I
- Unit - 3 ICT Skills - I

Part B - Subject Specific Skills

- Unit - 1 Introduction to IT - ITeS Industry
- Unit - 2 Data Entry & Keyboarding Skills
- Unit - 3 Digital Documentation

UNIT - II (Theory Exam : MM - 25)**Part A - Employability Skills**

- Unit - 4 Entrepreneurial Skills - I
- Unit - 5 Green Skills - I

Part B - Subject Specific Skills

- Unit - 4 Electronic Spreadsheet
- Unit - 5 Digital Presentation

Annual exam (100 marks) Written 50 Practical 50**Revision of whole syllabus for Annual Exams.**

Literature

Footprints Without Feet :

Ch. Bholi

Ch. The Book That Saved the Earth

First Flight :

Ch. The Sermon at Benares

Ch. The Proposal (Play)

Poem - Fog

Poem - The Tale of Custard the Dragon

Poem - For Anne Gregory

ANNUAL EXAMS

Reading :

Comprehension 7 to 10, 17 to 20 (EPP)

Writing :

i) Formal Letters

ii) Analytical Paragraphs

Grammar :

Integrated Grammar :

Gap Filling - 16, 17

Sentence Re-ordering - 13 to 18

Reported Speech 7, 8

Active Passive - 5 to 8

News Headlines - 5 to 7

Paragraph Completion - 7 to 10

Dialogue Completion 5 to 8

Literature :

Practice Worksheets (EPP)

Note :

1) Revision of the whole syllabus for Pre-Board and Annual Exams

2) Assessment of Speaking and Listening Skill.

SYLLABUS 2023-2024

CLASS-X

SUBJECT-ENGLISH

Prescribed Book ;

i) First Flight

Textbook in English for Class X (NCERT)

ii) Footprints without Feet.

Supplementary Reader in English for Class X (NCERT)

iii) Evergreen English Practice Paper. (Maxima)

UNIT I

Reading : Comprehension 1, 2, 11, 12 (EPP)

Writing (EPP): Formal Letter (To The Editor, Complaint Official)

To the Editor-Assignment 7 Q 1, 2

Complaint - Assignment 1 Q 1, 2

Grammar Tense, Modals, Determiners, Subject-Verb Agreement

Attempt Unsolved Exercises of the topics given at the end of each topic in EPP

Integrated Grammar :

Close Gap Filling 1 to 4

Sentence Re-Ordering - 1 to 4

Editing (Error Correction) -1 to 4

Editing (Omission) - 1 to 4

Literature Footprints Without Feet

Ch A Triumph of Surgery

Ch The Thief's Story

Ch The Midnight Visitor

First Flight -

Ch. A Letter to God

Ch. Nelson Mandela- Long Walk to Freedom

Ch. Two Stories about Flying

Poem - Dust of Snow

Poem - Fire and Ice

Poem - A Tiger in the Zoo

HALF YEARLY EXAMS

Reading : Comprehension 3, 4, 13, 14 (EPP)

Writing : (EPP)

i) Formal Letter

Complaint - Assignment 2 Q 3, 4

Inquiry - Assignment 3 - Q 5, 6

Placing Order - Assignment 5 - Q 9, 10

To the Editor - Assignment 8 - Q 3, 4

ii) Analytical Paragraphs

Grammar :

Active Passive, Reported Speech, Preposition, Conjunction

Attempt all the unsolved exercises given at the end of each topic in EPP.

Integrated Grammar :

Gap Filling 5 to 10

Editing (Error Correction) - 5, 6, 7

Editing (Omission) - 5, 6, 7

Sentence Re-ordering - 5 to 10

Reported Speech - 1 to 4

Active Passive - 1, 2

News Headlines - 1, 2

Paragraph Completion - 1, 2

Dialogue Completion 1, 2

Literature

Footprint Without Feet

Ch. A Question of Trust

Ch. Footprints Without Feet

Ch. The Making of A Scientist

Ch. The Necklace

First Flight :

Ch. From the Diary of Anne Frank

Ch. Glimpses of India

Ch. Mijbil the Otter

Ch. Madam Rides the Bus

Poem : How to Tell Wild Animals

Poem : The Ball Poem

Poem : Amandal

Poem : The Trees

Note : 1 Syllabus of Unit -I will also be the part for Half Yearly Examination.

2 Project Work

UNIT II

Reading : Comprehension - 5, 6, 15, 16 (EPP)

Writing : (EPP)

i) **Formal letters**

Inquiry- Assignment 4 - Q 7, 8

Placing Order-Assignment 6 - Q 11, 12

To the Editor - Assignment 9 - Q 5, 6

ii) **Analytical Paragraph**

Grammar :

Clauses + Contents covered in Half Yearly Syllabus

Attempt all the Unsolved Exercises given at the end of each topic in EPP.

Integrated Grammar :

Gap Filling 11 to 15

Editing (Error Correction) 8, 9, 10

Editing (Omission) - 8, 9

Sentence Re-Ordering 11, 12

Reported Speech - 5, 6

Active Passive - 3, 4

News Headlines - 3, 4

Paragraph Completion - 3, 4, 5, 6

Dialogue Completion - 3, 4

व्याकरण :- पदबंध, रचना के आधार पर वाक्य रूपांतरण,
समास, मुहावरे,
लेखन कौशल – अनुच्छेद लेखन, औपचारिक पत्र, सूचना
लेखन, विज्ञापन लेखन, लघुकथा लेखन, ई-मेल लेखन।
वार्षिक परीक्षा

ज्ञानसंपूर्ण पाठ्यक्रम की दोहराई

SUBJECT-MATHEMATICS

Prescribed Book : NCERT Mathematics

I UNIT TEST

- Chapter No. 1 Real Numbers
- Chapter No. 2 Polynomials
- Chapter No. 3 Pair of Linear Equations in Two Variables
- Chapter No. 13 Statistics
- Chapter No. 14 Probability

HALF YEARLY EXAMS

- Chapter No. 5 Arithmetic Progressions
- Chapter No. 6 Triangles
- Chapter No. 7 Co-ordinate Geometry
- Chapter No. 8 Introduction to Trigonometry
- Chapter No. 9 Some Applications of Trigonometry

Note : Half Yearly Examinations will include syllabus of I Unit also

II UNIT TEST

- Chapter No. 4 Quadratic Equations
- Chapter No. 10 Circles
- Chapter No. 11 Area Related to Circles
- Chapter No. 12 Surface Areas and Volumes

Note : i) Whole syllabus will be included in Pre-Board Examination

ii) Whole syllabus will be included in Annual Examination.

SUBJECT-SCIENCE

Prescribed Book : Science and Technology - X (NCERT)

Chemistry

SUBJECT - PUNJABI

UNIT I

- | | |
|---------------|---|
| Reading Skill | 1 अष्टाडिंठा पैरुा
2 अष्टाडिंठी कावि-टुकडी |
| Grammar | 1 समासी शबद
2 बहुरावरषक शबद
3 मुहावरे (क, ख)
4 अगेतर |
| Writing Skill | 1 बिनै-पततर, 2 तसवीर दे आषार 'ते वरनठ |
- Text Books (साहित माला) 9 पंजाबी कविता ते वारतक
कावि-रचनावं : से किउ मंदा आषीऐ (गुरु नानक देव जी)
वारतक लेख - ँर दा पिआर (पुं. तेजा सिंघ)
(वंनगी) कहांनी - कुलड़ी (सुजान सिंघ)

HALF YEARLY EXAMS

- | | |
|----------------|--|
| Reading Skills | 1 अष्टाडिंठा पैरुा
2 अष्टाडिंठी कावि-टुकडी |
| Grammar | 1 समासी शबद
2 अगेतर
3 बहुरावरषक शबद
4 मुहावरे (ग, ँ, च) |
| Writing Skill | 1 निंजी ते बिनै पततर
2 लेख - विचार पुषान अते आम विसे
3 तसवीर दे आषार 'ते वरनठ (50 शबदां विंच) |
| Text Books | (साहित माला) कावि रचनावं :
1 किरपा करि कै बखसि लैहु (गुरु अमरदास जी)
2 तुं मेरा पिता तुं है मेरा माता (गुरु अरजन देव जी)
वारतक लेख - बेली (स. गुरबखस सिंघ)
पूरषना (डा. बलबीर सिंघ)
वंनगी - कहांनी : अंग-संग (वरिआम सिंघ संपु)
इकंगी - जडरनामा (डा. हरचरन सिंघ) |

II UNIT

- | | |
|---------------|--------------------|
| Reading Skill | 1 अष्टाडिंठा पैरुा |
|---------------|--------------------|

Grammar	2	ਅਣਡਿੱਠੀ ਕਾਵਿ-ਟੁਕੜੀ
	1	ਸਮਾਸੀ ਸ਼ਬਦ
	2	ਅਗੇਤਰ
	3	ਪਿਛੇਤਰ
	4	ਬਹੁਅਰਥਕ ਸ਼ਬਦ
	5	ਕਿਰਿਆ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਣ
Writing Skill	6	ਮੁਹਾਵਰੇ (ਛ, ਜ, ਝ)
	1	ਬਿਨੈ ਪੱਤਰ, ਨਿੱਜੀ ਪੱਤਰ
Text Books		ਸਾਹਿਤ ਮਾਲਾ
	1	ਕਵਿਤਾਵਾਂ -ਸਤਿਗੁਰ ਨਾਨਕ ਪ੍ਰਗਟਿਆ (ਭਾਈ ਗੁਰਦਾਸ ਜੀ)
	2	ਜੰਗ ਦਾ ਹਾਲ (ਸ਼ਾਹ ਮੁਹੰਮਦ)
		ਵਾਰਤਕ ਲੇਖ-
	1	ਮੇਰੇ ਵੱਡੇ ਵਡੇਰੇ (ਗਿਆਨੀ ਗੁਰਦਿੱਤ ਸਿੰਘ)
	2	ਤੁਰਨ ਦਾ ਹੁਨਰ (ਡਾ. ਨਰਿੰਦਰ ਸਿੰਘ ਕਪੂਰ)
		ਵੰਨਗੀ :
		ਕਹਾਣੀ : ਧਰਤੀ ਹੇਠਲਾ ਬਲਦ (ਕੁਲਵੰਤ ਸਿੰਘ ਵਿਰਕ)
		ਇਕਾਂਗੀ - ਦੂਜਾ ਵਿਆਹ (ਸੰਤ ਸਿੰਘ ਸੇਖੋਂ)
	Annual Exam	

SUBJECT-HINDI

निर्धारित पुस्तकें

- 1 पाठ्यपुस्तक स्पर्श भाग – 2 N.C.E.R.T.
 - 2 पूरक पुस्तक संचयन भाग – 2 N.C.E.R.T.
- प्रथम इकाई परीक्षा**
- 1 पाठ्यपुस्तक स्पर्श भाग – 2 (गद्य खंड)
पाठ 1 बड़े भाई साहब
पाठ 2 डायरी का एक पन्ना
पाठ 3 तताँरा वामीरो कथा
 - 2 (पद्य खंड)
कबीर – साखी
मीरा – पद

- 3 व्याकरण – पदबंध, रचना के आधार पर वाक्य रूपांतरण, समास, मुहावरे
 - 4 पूरक पुस्तक संचयन भाग – 2
पाठ 1 हरिहर काका
 - 5 लेखन कौशल – अनुच्छेद लेखन, औपचारिक पत्र अर्द्धवार्षिक परीक्षा
- 1 पाठ्यपुस्तक स्पर्श भाग – 2 (गद्य खंड)
पाठ 4 तीसरी कसम के शिल्पकार शैलेंद्र
पाठ 6 अब कहाँ दूसरे के दुख से दुखी होने वाले
 - 2 पद्य खंड
पाठ 4 मैथिलीशरण गुप्त – मनुष्यता
पाठ 5 सुमित्रानंदन पंत – पर्वत प्रदेश में पावस
 - 3 पूरक पुस्तक संचयन भाग – 2
पाठ 2 सपनों के से दिन
व्याकरण – पदबंध, रचना के आधार पर वाक्य रूपांतरण, समास, मुहावरे
लेखन कौशल – अनुच्छेद लेखन, औपचारिक पत्र, सूचना लेखन, विज्ञापन लेखन, लघुकथा लेखन व ई-मेल लेखन।
नोट – प्रथम इकाई की पुनरावृत्ति द्वितीय इकाई
- पाठ्यपुस्तक स्पर्श भाग – 2 (गद्य खंड)
पाठ 7 पतझर में टूटी पत्तियाँ
– गिन्नी का सोना
– झेन की देन
पाठ 8 कारतूस
 - पद्य खंड
वीरेन डंगवाल – तोप
कैफ़ी आजमी – कर चले हम फिदा
रवींद्रनाथ ठाकुर – आत्मत्राण
 - पूरक पुस्तक संचयन भाग – 2
पाठ 3 टोपी शुक्ला

Chapter No. 3 Money & Credit

Note : Unit I Syllabus will included.

II UNIT TEST

History Chapter No. 4 The Age of Industrialization

Chapter No. 5 Print Culture & The Modern World

Geography

Chapter No. 5 Minerals and Energy Resources

Chapter No. 6 Manufacturing Industries

Chapter No. 7 Lifelines of National Economy

Political Science Chapter No. 7 Outcomes of Democracy

Chapter No. 6 Political Parties

Economics Chapter No. 4 Globalization and Indian Economy

Chapter No. 5 Consumer Rights

(Chapter to be done as project work).

ANNUAL EXAMS

Revision of whole syllabus for Pre-board Exam and Annual Exams.

SUBJECT-I.T.

(Informaton Technology)

Half Yearly Exam (MM 100) Theory Exam - 50 Practical - 50

Part A - Employability Skills

Unit - 1 Communication Skills - II

Unit - 2 Self Management Skills - II

Unit - 3 ICT Skills - II

Unit - 4 Entrepreneurial Skills - II

Part B - Subject Specific Skills

Unit - 1 Digital Documentation (Advanced)

Unit - 2 Electronic Spreadsheet (Advanced)

UNIT - II (Theory Exam : MM - 25)

Employability Skills

Unit 5 Green Skills - II

Part B - Subject Specific Skills

Unit 3 Database Management System

Unit 4 Web Application and Security

Annual Exam (100marks) Written 50 Practical 50

Revision of whole syllabus for Pre-board & Annual Exams

-----x-----x-----x-----

I UNIT TEST

Chapter No. 1 Chemical Reactions and Equations

Practicals

1 Perform few Chemical reactions and classify them.

2 Observe the action of Zn, Fe, Cu and Al on $ZnSO_4$, $FeSO_4$, $CuSO_4$, $Al_2(SO_4)_3$ and arrange these metals in the decreasing order of reactivity.

HALF YEARLY EXAMINATION

ChapterNo. 2 Acid, Base and Salt

Practicals

1) Find the pH of given Samples.

2) Study the properties of acids and bases.

Half Yearly examination will be include the syllabus of I Unit also.

II UNIT TEST

Chapter No. 3 Metals and Non-Metals

Chapter No. 4 Carbon and Its Compounds

Practicals

1) To study the properties of ethanoic acid.

2) Study the comparative cleaning capacity of sample of soap in soft and hard water.

Revision of whole syllabus for preboard and Board examination

BIOLOGY

Prescribed Book : Science and Technology - X (NCERT)

I UNIT TEST

Chapter No. 6 Life Processes

HALF YEARLY EXAMS

Chapter No. 6 Life Processes

Chapter No. 7 Control and Coordination

Chapter No. 15 Our Environment

Practicals :

i) To prepare a temporary mount of a leaf peel to show stomata.

ii) Experimentally show that the Carbondioxide is given out dur-

ing respiration.

Half-Yearly examination will include syllabus of I Unit

II UNIT TEST

Chapter No. 8 How do organisms reproduce?

Chapter No. 9 Heredity & Evolution

Practicals :

- i) Studying : a) Binary fission in Amoeba
- b) budding in yeast and Hydra .
- ii) Identification of different parts of an embryo of a dicot seed (Pea, gram or red kidney bean)

Revision of whole syllabus for preboard and board examination

PHYSICS

I UNIT TEST

Chapter No. 10 Light - Reflection and Refraction

HALF YEARLY EXAMS

Chapter No. 11 Human Eye and Colourful World

Practicals

- 1 Determination of the focal length of :
 - i) Concave Mirror
 - ii) Convex lensby obtaining the image of a distant object
- 2 Tracing the path of a ray of light passing through a rectangular glass slab for different angles of incidence. Measure the angle of incidence, angle of refraction, angle of emergence.
- 3 Tracing the path of the rays of light through a glass Prism.

**Half Yearly Examination will include the syllabus of I Unit.

II UNIT TEST

Chapter No. 12 Electricity

Chapter No. 13 Magnetic Effects of Electric Current

Practicals :

- i) Studying the dependence of Potential difference (V) across a resistor on the current (I) passing through it and determine

its resistance. Also plotting a graph between V and I.

- ii) Determination of the equivalent resistance of two resistors when connected in series and parallel.

Revision of whole syllabus for preboard and board exams.

SUBJECT-SOCIAL SCIENCE

Prescribed books :

- i) India and the Contemporary World - II (History)
- ii) Contemporary India - II (Geography)
- iii) Democratic Politics - II (Political Science)
- iv) Understanding Economic Development (Economics)

I UNIT TEST

History

Chapter No. 2 Nationalism in India

Geography -

Chapter No. 1 Resources and Development

Political Science

Chapter No. 1 Power Sharing

Economics -

Chapter No. 1 Development

HALF YEARLY EXAMS

History

Chapter No. 1 The Rise of Nationalism in Europe

Chapter No. 3 The Making of a Global World

Geography

Chapter No. 2 Forest and Wildlife, Resources

Chapter No. 3 Water Resources

Chapter No. 4 Agriculture

Political Science

Chapter No. 2 Federalism

Chapter No. 4 Gender Religion and Caste

Economics

Chapter No. 2 Sectors of the Indian Economy

December to February

Revision of whole syllabus for annual examination.

SUBJECT-BIOLOGY

PRESCRIBED BOOKS :

- 1 Biology NCERT
- 2 Trueman's Elementary Biology Vol. -I

April to September

- Unit I Diversity of living Organisms
Chapter No. 1 The living World
Chapter No. 2 Biological Classification
Chapter No. 3 Plant Kingdom
Chapter No. 4 Animal Kingdom
- Unit V Human Physiology
Chapter No. 17 Breathing and Exchange of Gases
Chapter No. 18 Body Fluids and Circulation
Chapter No. 19 Excretory Products and Their Elimination
Chapter No. 20 Locomotion and Movement
Chapter No. 21 Neural Control and Coordination
Chapter No. 22 Chemical Coordination and Integration

Revision for Half Yearly Exams

October to December :

- Unit II Structural Organization in Animals and plant
Chapter No. 5 Morphology of flowering plants
Chapter No. 6 Anatomy of Flowering plants
Chapter No. 7 Structural Organisation in Animals
- Unit III Cell : Structure and Function
Chapter No. 8 Cell : The Unit of Life
Chapter No. 9 Biomolecules
Chapter No. 10 Cell Cycle and Division

Revision for II Unit Test

January and February Unit IV Plant Physiology

SYLLABUS 2023-2024

CLASS-XI

SUBJECT-ENGLISH

PRESCRIBED BOOKS :

- 1 Hornbill : Text Book by NCERT
- 2 Snapshot : Supplementary Reader by NCERT

April & May

- 1 Reading Section
Unseen Passages for Comprehension
a) Factual, Descriptive or Literary
b) Case-based Passage
- 2 Writing Section
Notice, Letter to the Editor
- 3 Grammar Section - Tense, Subject - Verb Agreement
- 4 Literature Section
i) **Hornbill** : Ch. - The Portrait of a Lady
Ch. - We're Not Afraid to Die.... If We're All Together
Poem - A Photograph
Poem - The Laburnum Top
ii) **Snapshot** - Ch. - The Summer of the Beautiful White Horse

July to September

- 1 Reading Section
Unseen Passages for Comprehension
a) Factual, Descriptive or Literary
b) Case-based Passage
c) Note-Making
- 2 Writing Section
Poster, Application for Job, Article
- 3 Grammar Section
Voice, Modals

4 Literature Section

i) Hornbill

Ch - Discovering Tut : The Saga Continues

Ch - The Adventure

Poem - The Voice of the Rain

Poem - Childhood

ii) Snapshot

Ch - The Address

Ch - Mother's Day

October & November

1 Reading Section

Unseen Passage for Comprehension.

a) Factual, Descriptive or Literary

b) Case based passage

c) Note Making

2 Writing Section

Report Writing Speech, Debate & Advertisement

3 Grammar Section

Reported Speech, Clauses

4 Literature Section

i) Hornbill

Ch - Silk Road

Poem - Father to Son

ii) Snapshot - Ch - Birth

Ch - The Tale of Melon City

December to February

Note : i) Project Work :

ii) Assessment of Speaking & Listening skill.

ii) Revision of whole syllabus for Annual Examination.

SUBJECT-CHEMISTRY

PRESCRIBED BOOKS :

i) NCERT

ii) Pradeep's Publication

Apr and May

Unit 1 Some Basic Concepts of Chemistry

Unit 2 Structure of Atom

Practicals

1) Basic laboratory techniques

2) Determination of melting and boiling point of an organic compound.

July to September

Unit 3 Classification of Elements and periodicity in Properties

Unit 4 Chemical Bonding and Molecular Structure

Unit 6 Chemical Thermodynamics

Practicals :-

1) Crystallization of impure sample.

2) Determination of pH of given solutions

3) Study the pH change by common ion in case of weak acids and weak bases.

*Half Yearly Examination will be conducted in September.

October and November

Unit 7 Equilibrium

Unit 8 Redox Reactions

Unit 12 Some Basic Concepts of Organic Chemistry

Unit 13 Hydrocarbons

Practicals :

i) Study the shift in equilibrium between ferric ions and thiocyanate ions by increasing-decreasing the concentration of either of the ions.

i) Volumetric analysis

ii) Qualitative analysis

iii) Project Report on any topic from syllabus.

of mixtures.

- iii) To study the relation between frequency and length of a given wire under constant tension using sonometer.
- iv) To study the relation between the length of a given wire and tension for constant frequency using sonometer.

**Revision of whole syllabus for Annual Examination.

SUBJECT-MATHEMATICS

PRESCRIBED BOOKS :

- 1 NCERT
- 2 Modern's abc of Mathematics

April & May

- Ch - 1 Sets
- Ch - 2 Relations and Functions
- Ch - 5 Complex Numbers and Quadratic Equations
- Ch - 6 Linear Inequalities

Revision of Ch -1, Ch - 5 and Ch - 6 for I Unit Test to be conducted in the month of May.

July to September

- Ch - 3 Trigonometric Functions
- Ch - 7 Permutations and Combinations
- Ch - 8 Binomial Theorem
- Ch - 12 Introduction to Three-Dimensional Geometry
- Ch - 15 Statistics
- Ch - 16 Probability

* Half Yearly Examination will be conducted in the month of September and syllabus of I Unit Test will also be included.

October to December

- Ch - 10 Straight Lines
- Ch - 11 Conic Sections
- Ch - 13 Limits and Derivatives

Revision of Ch-10, Ch - 11 and Ch - 13 for II Unit Test to be conducted in the month of December.

Chapter No. 13 Photosynthesis in higher plants

Chapter No. 14 Respiration in Plants

Chapter No. 15 Plant Growth and development

Revision for Final Exams

Practicals Section A

- 1 Study and describe locally available common flowering plants, from family Solanaceae.
- 2 Preparation and study of T.S. of dicot and monocot roots and stems.
- 3 Study of osmosis by potato osmometer.
- 4 Study of Plasmolysis in epidermal peels.
- 5 Study of distribution of Stomata and transpiration on upper and lower surface of leaves.
- 6 Test of presence of sugar, starch, proteins and fats in plant and animal materials.
- 7 Separation of plant pigments through paper chromatography.
- 8 Study of the rate of respiration in flower buds and germinating seeds
- 9 Test for presence of urea, sugar, albumin and bile salts in urine.

Section - B

- 1 Parts of Compound Microscope.
- 2 Study of plants and animals specimens and slides.
- 3 Mitosis in onion root from permanent slides
- 4 Different types of inflorescence
- 5 Human Skeleton and different types of joints.

SUBJECT-PHYSICAL EDUCATION

PRESCRIBED BOOK :

- 1 S.P. (Swan Publishers) C.B.S.E.

July to September

- Unit 1 Changing Trends and Career in Physical Education
- Unit 2 Olympic Value Education

Unit 3 Physical Fitness, Wellness & Lifestyle

Unit 4 Physical Education & Sports for CWSN

Unit 5 Yoga

*Revision of Half Yearly Exams

October to December

Unit 6 Physical Activity and Leadership Training

Unit 7 Test, Measurement & Evaluation

Unit 8 Fundamentals of Anatomy, Physiology and Kinesiology
in Sports

Revision for II Unit Test

January and February

Unit 9 Psychology & Sports

Unit 10 Training and Doping in Sports

Revision for Final Exams.

Practical : Record file shall include.

Practical :

1 Fitness Test Administration (SAI Khelo India Test)

2 Procedure for asanas, benefits and contraindication for any two asanas for each lifestyle diseases.

3 Anyone IOA recognized sport / game of choice labelled diagram of field and equipment. Also mention its rules, terminologies and skills.

SUBJECT-PHYSICS

PRESCRIBED BOOKS :

i) NCERT

ii) Pradeep's Publication.

iii) Modern's abc of Physics

April and May

Unit I Physical World and Measurement

Chapter 2 Unit and Measurement

Unit II Kinematics

Chapter 3 Motion in a straight line

Chapter 4 Motion in a plane

Practicals :

i) To measure diameter of a small spherical / cylindrical body and to measure internal diameter and depth of a given beaker / calorimeter using vernier callipers and hence find its volume.

ii) To measure diameter of a given wire and thickness of a given sheet using screw gauge.

July to September

Unit III Laws of Motion

Unit IV Work Energy & Power

Unit V Motion of system of particles and Rigid body.

Practicals

i) To find the weight of a given body using parallelogram law of vectors.

ii) To study the relationship between force of limiting friction and normal reaction and to find the co-efficient of friction between a block and a horizontal surface.

*Half Yearly examination will be conducted in September.

October to November

Unit VI Gravitation

Unit VII Properties of Bulk Matter

Unit VIII Thermodynamics

Unit IX Behaviour of Perfect gases and Kinetic Theory of Gases.

II Unit exams conducted in December.

December and January

Unit X Oscillations and Waves

Practicals

i) To find the force constant of a helical spring by plotting a graph between load and extension.

ii) To determine specific heat capacity of a given solid by method

SUBJECT-PUNJABI
HALF YEARLY EXAMS

Reading Skill

ਅਣਡਿੱਠੇ ਵਾਰਤਕ ਪੈਰ੍ਹੇ

Writing Skill

ਕਾਰ-ਵਿਹਾਰ ਦੇ ਪੱਤਰ

ਦਿੱਤੇ ਗਏ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ 'ਤੇ 125-150 ਸ਼ਬਦਾਂ ਦੀ ਪੈਰ੍ਹਾ ਰਚਨਾ

Grammar

ਅਖਾਣ (1 ਤੋਂ 25)

Text Book (ਲਾਜ਼ਮੀ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ - 12)

ਕਵਿਤਾ : ਟੁਕੜੀ ਜੱਗ ਤੋਂ ਨਿਆਰੀ (ਭਾਈ ਵੀਰ ਸਿੰਘ)

ਕਹਾਣੀ : ਸਾਂਝ (ਸੁਜਾਨ ਸਿੰਘ)

ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਸੱਭਿਆਚਾਰ ਦੀ ਜਾਣ-ਪਛਾਣ।

ਪੰਜਾਬ ਦੇ ਮੇਲੇ ਤੇ ਤਿਉਹਾਰ (ਡਾ. ਐੱਸ. ਐੱਸ. ਵਣਜਾਰਾ ਬੇਦੀ)

II UNIT

Reading Skill

ਅਣਡਿੱਠੇ ਵਾਰਤਕ ਪੈਰ੍ਹੇ

Writing Skill

ਕਾਰ-ਵਿਹਾਰ ਦੇ ਪੱਤਰ

ਦਿੱਤੇ ਗਏ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ 'ਤੇ 125-150 ਸ਼ਬਦਾਂ ਦੀ ਪੈਰ੍ਹਾ-ਰਚਨਾ।

Grammar

ਅਖਾਣ (25 ਤੋਂ 50)

Text Book (ਲਾਜ਼ਮੀ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ - 12)

ਕਵਿਤਾਵਾਂ ਤਾਜ ਮਹਲ (ਪ੍ਰੋ. ਮੋਹਨ ਸਿੰਘ)

ਚੁੰਮ ਚੁੰਮ ਰੱਖੋ (ਨੰਦ ਲਾਲ ਨੂਰਪੁਰੀ)

ਕਹਾਣੀ : ਨੀਲੀ (ਕਰਤਾਰ ਸਿੰਘ ਦੁੱਗਲ)

ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਸੱਭਿਆਚਾਰ ਦੀ ਜਾਣ-ਪਛਾਣ

ਪੰਜਾਬ ਦੇ ਰਸਮ-ਰਿਵਾਜ (ਗੁਲਜ਼ਾਰ ਸਿੰਘ ਸੰਧੂ)

ANNUAL EXAM

Revision of whole syllabus.

January & February

Revision of whole syllabus for Annual Exam to be conducted in the month of February.

SUBJECT-BUSINESS STUDIES

PRESCRIBED BOOKS :

1 NCERT, Poonam Gandhi, R.K. Singla

Apr & May

Part A Foundation of Business

Unit 1 Nature and Purpose of Business

Unit 2 Forms of Business Organisations.

Unit 3 Public, Private and Global Enterprises

* Revision of I Unit Test will be held in the month of May

* Project work in month of June

July to September

Unit 4 Business Services

Unit 5 Emerging Mode of Business

Unit 6 Social Responsibility of Business Ethics

* Revision of Half Yearly Exams to be conducted in July & September respectively.

October to December

Part B Finance and Trade

Unit 7 Sources of Finance

Unit 8 Small Business

Unit 9 Internal Trade

Unit 10 International Trade

* Revision for II Unit Test will be held in month of November.

January to February

Revision of whole syllabus for Annual Exams to be conducted in January & February respectively.

SUBJECT-ECONOMICS

PRESCRIBED BOOKS :

1 NCERT, T.R. JAIN

April to May

- Part B Introductory Micro-Economics
Unit 4 Introduction
Unit 5 Consumer Equilibrium and Demand (Utility Analysis, Indifference curve, Theory of Demand)

*Revision for I Unit Test will be held in month of May

* Project work in Month of June

July to September

- Unit 6 Producer Behaviour and Supply (Production Function, Cost, Revenue, Producer Equilibrium, Supply)
Unit 7 Perfect Competition : Price Determination and Simple Application.
Part A Statistics for Economics
Unit 1 Introduction (Meaning, Scope, Function and Importance of Statistics in Economics)
Unit 2 Collection, Organisation and Presentation of Data (Collection of Data)

*Revision for Half Yearly Examination to be conducted in September.

October to December

- Unit 2 Collection Organisation and Presentation of Data (Organisation of Data, Presentation of Data)
Unit 3 Statistical Tools and Interpretation (Measurement of Central Tendency, Correlation, Introduction to Index Numbers)

*Revision for II Unit Test will be held in month of November

January to February

*Revision of whole syllabus for Annual Exams to be conducted in January & February respectively.

SUBJECT-ACCOUNTANCY

PRESCRIBED BOOKS :

- 1 NCERT
- 2 Kalyani Publication (P) Ltd.

April to May

- Part A Financial Accounting - I
Chapter No. 1 Introduction
Chapter No. 2 Theory Base of Accounting
Chapter No. 3 Accounting Equation Rule of Debit and Credit and Origin of Transactions

*Revision of I Unit Test will be held in the month of May

*Project work in month of June

July to September

- Chapter No. 4 Journal
Chapter No 5 Ledger
Chapter No. 6 Subsidiary Books-Cash Book
Chapter No. 7 Other Subsidiary Books
Chapter No. 8 Journal Proper
Chapter No. 9 Trial Balance

*Revision for Half Yearly Exams to be conducted in September)

October to December

- Chapter No. 10 Bank Recociliation Statement
Chapter No. 11 Depreciation
Chapter No. 12 Provision and Reserves
Chapter No. 13 Rectification of Errors
Part - B Chapter No. 14 Financial Statement (Without Adjustment)
Revision of II Unit Test will be held in month of November.

January to February

- Chapter No. 15 Financial Statement (With Adjustment)
Chapter No. 16 Accounting for Incomplete Record
Revision of whole syllabus for Annual Exams to be conducted in January & February respectively

SUBJECT-HISTORY

Prescribed Books : 1 Themes In World History (Textbook)
2 MBD Super Refresher

March to May

- Theme 1 Writing and City life
- Theme 2 An Empire Across Three Continents

July to September

- Theme 3 Nomadic Empires (Map work)
 - Theme 4 The Three Orders (Map work)
- *Revision of Half Yearly Exams to be conducted in the month of September.

October to December

- Theme 5 Changing Cultural Traditions (Map work)
 - Theme 6 Displaying Indigenous Peoples (Map work)
- *Revision for Unit II Test to be conducted in the month of December.

January to February

- Theme 7 Paths to Modernisation
- Revision of whole syllabus for Annual Examination.

SUBJECT-POLITICAL SCIENCE

Prescribed Books (NCERT)

Part A Indian Constitution at Work

Part B Political Theory

April to May

- Part A Chapter No. 1 Constitution : Why & How ?
- Chapter No. 2 Rights in the Indian Constitution
- Chapter No. 3 Election & Representation

- Part B Chapter No. 1 Political Theory : An Introduction
- *Project work

July to September

- Part A Chapter No. 4 Executive
- Chapter No. 5 Legislature

- Chapter No. 6 Judiciary
- Chapter No. 10 The Philosophy of the Constitution
- Part B Chapter No. 2 Freedom
- Chapter No. 3 Equality
- Chapter No. 4 Social Justice
- Chapter No. 8 Secularism

October to December

- Part A Chapter No. 7 Federalism
- Chapter No. 8 Local Government
- Chapter No. 9 Constitution as a Living Document
- Part B Chapter No. 5 Rights
- Chapter No. 6 Citizenship
- Chapter No. 7 Nationalism

January & February

*Revision of whole syllabus for Annual Exams.

-----X-----X-----X-----

Practicals

- i) To find the resistance of given wire / standard resistor using metre bridge.
- ii) To verify the laws of combination (series or parallel) of resistances using metre bridge.
- iii) To determine resistivity of two/three wires by plotting a graph for potential difference versus current.
- iv) To find the frequency of AC mains with a sonometer.

Reivision for Half Yearly Exams.

October & November

Unit VI	Wave Optics
Unit VII	Dual Nature of Radiation and Matter
Unit VIII	Atoms and Nuclei
Unit IX	Electronic Devices

Practicals :

- i) To find the value of V for different value of u in case of a concave mirror and to find the focal length.
- ii) To find the focal length of a convex lens by plotting graph between u and v or between $1/u$ and $1/v$.
- iii) To determine angle of minimum deviation for a given prism by plotting a graph between angle of incidence and angle of deviation.
- iv) To draw the I-V characteristics curve for a p-n junction diode in forward and reverse bias.

*Revision of whole syllabus for pre-board and annual examination.

SUBJECT- CHEMISTRY

Prescribed Books :

- 1 NCERT
- 2 Modern's Approach of Chemistry
- 3 Pardeep's Publication
- 4 Dinesh Publication

SYLLABUS 2023-2024

CLASS-XII

SUBJECT-ENGLISH

Prescribed Books ;

- i) Flamingo : English Reader (NCERT)
- ii) Vistas : Supplementary Reader (NCERT)

March to May

- 1 **Reading** Unseen passage for Comprehension (Factual, Descriptive or Literary)
- 2 **Writing** a) Notice
b) Letter to the Editor
- 3 **Literature** a) **Flamingo**
Ch - The Last Lesson
Ch - Lost Spring
Poem - My Mother at Sixty Six
Poem - Keeping Quiet
b) **Vistas**
Ch - The Third Level
Ch - The Tiger King

Note : Revision of the above syllabus for I Unit which will be taken in the month of May.

July to September

- 1 **Reading** Unseen passages for Comprehension
a) Factual, Descriptive or Literary
b) Case-based passage
- 2 **Writing** a) Invitation b) Application for job
c) Article Writing
- 3 **Literature** a) **Flamingo**
Ch - Deep water
Ch - Rattrap
Ch - Indigo
Ch - Poets and Pancakes

Poem - A Thing of Beauty
Poem - A Road Side Stand

b) **Vistas**

Ch- Journey to the End of the Earth
Ch - The Enemy
Ch - On the Face of It

Project Work

Note : Syllabus from March to September will be included in the Half Yearly Examination.

October & November :

- 1 Reading** Unseen passage for Comprehension
a) Factual, Descriptive or Literary
b) Case-based passage
- 2 Writing** a) Notice b) Letter to the Editor
c) Report Writing
- 2 Literature** a) **Flamingo**
Ch - The Interview
Ch - Going Places
Poem - Aunt Jennifer's Tigers
- b) **Vistas**
Ch - Memories of Childhood
Ch - The Cutting of My Long Hair
Ch - We Too are Human Beings

December to February

Note : 1 Assessment of Speaking and Listening Skills.
2 Revision of whole syllabus for Pre-Board and Annual Examination.

MATHEMATICS

Prescribed Books ;

- i) Modern's abc of Mathematics and N.C.E.R.T

April to May

Chapter No. 1 Relations and Functions

Chapter No. 2 Inverse Trigonometric Functions
Chapter No. 3 Matrices
Chapter No. 4 Determinants
Chapter No. 12 Linear Programming Problem.

*Revision of Chapter No. 2, 3, 4 & 12 for I Unit test to be conducted in May

July to September

Chapter No. 5 Continuity and Differentiability
Chapter No. 6 Application of Derivatives
Chapter No. 7 Integrals
Chapter No. 8 Applications of Integrals
Chapter No. 9 Differential Equation

* Revision for Half Yearly Exams Ch - 1 to 9 and Ch - 12

October & November

Chapter No. 10 Vector Algebra
Chapter No. 11 Three Dimensional Geometry
Chapter No. 13 Probability

December to February

* Revision of whole syllabus for pre-board and annual exams.

SUBJECT- PHYSICS

Prescribed Books ;

- i) NCERT
ii) Modern's abc of Physics

April to May :

Unit I Electrostatics
Unit II Electricity

*Revision of Unit I examination.

July to September

Unit III Magnetic Effect of Current & Magnetism
Unit IV Electromagnetic Induction and Alternating Current.
Unit V Electromagnetic Waves
Unit VI Optics - Ray Optics

Labelled diagram & equipment. Also mention its rule, terminologies and skills.

SUBJECT- BUSINESS STUDIES

Prescribed Book : NCERT

Poonam Gandhi, R.K. Singla

March to June

- Part A Principles and Functions of Management
- Unit 1 Nature and Significance of Management
- Unit 2 Principles of Management
- Unit 3 Business Environment

* Revision of 1st Unit Test will be held in the month of May

*Project work in month of June

July to September

- Unit 4 Planning
- Unit 5 Organising
- Unit 6 Staffing
- Unit 7 Directing
- Unit 8 Controlling

*Revision for Half Yearly Exams to be conducted in September.

October & November

- Part B Business Finance and Marketing
- Unit 9 Financial Management / Business Finance
- Unit 10 Financial Market
- Unit 11 Marketing Management
- Unit 12 Consumer Protection

December to February

Revision of whole syllabus for Pre-Board and Board exams to be conducted in January and February respectively.

SUBJECT- ECONOMICS

Prescribed Book : NCERT, T.R. Jain

March to June

March to May

- Unit 2 Solutions
- Unit 3 Electro Chemistry
- Unit 4 Chemical Kinetics

Revision of Ch - 1, & 2 for I Unit Test to be conducted in May

Practical :

- i) Preparation of Lyophilic and Lyophobic solution
- ii) Effect of temperature and concentration.
- iii) Preparation of double salt crystal potash Alum, Mohr's salt.

July to September

- Unit 8 D and F-block elements
- Unit 9 Co-ordination Compounds
- Unit 10 Haloalkanes and Haloarenes

Practical

- i) Volumetric Analysis

Revision of Half Yearly Exam to be conducted in September.

Note : Syllabus of I - Unit Test will also be included.

October to December

- Unit 11 Alcohol, Phenol and Ethers
- Unit 12 Aldehyde, Ketone and Carboxylic acid
- Unit 13 Amines
- Unit 14 Biomolecules

Practical

- i) Salt analysis
- ii) Test of proteins, fat & carbohydrates
- iii) Test for functional groups

December and January

- 1 Prepare project report related to syllabus.
- 2 Revision of whole syllabus for preboard and annual exam.

BIOLOGY

Prescribed Books :

- i) Biology NCERT
- ii) Trueman's Elementary Biology Vo-II

March to May

- Unit VI Reproduction
- Chapter No. 2 Sexual reproduction in flowering plants
- Chapter No. 3 Human Reproduction
- Chapter No. 4 Reproductive Health
- Revision for I Unit Test

July to September

- Unit VII Genetics and Evolution
- Chapter No.5 Principles of inheritance and Variation
- Chapter No. 6 Molecular basis of Inheritance
- Chapter No. 7 Evolution
- Unit VIII Biology and Human Welfare
- Chapter No. 8 Human health and diseases
- Chapter No. 10 Microbes in Human Welfare
- Revision for Half Yearly exams

October and November

- Unit IX Biotechnology and its Applications
- Chapter No. 11 Biotechnology- Principles and Processes
- Chapter No. 12 Biotechnology and its applications
- Unit X Ecology and Environment
- Chapter No. 13 Organisms and Populations
- Chapter No. 14 Ecosystem
- Chapter No. 15 Biodiversity and its Conservation
- Revision for II Unit Test

December to March

Revision of whole syllabus for pre-board and annual exams.

Practicals :

Section A List of experiments

- 1) Prepare a temporary mount to observe pollen germination.
- 2) Study the plant population density by quadrat method.

- 3) Study the plant population frequency by quadrat method.
- 4) Prepare a temporary mount of onion root tip to study mitosis,
- 5) Isolate DNA from available plant material such as spinach and papaya etc.

Section B Study and observe the different spots and slides

SUBJECT- PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Prescribed Book : S.P. Textbook on Physical Education

March and April

- Unit 1 Management of Sporting Events
- Unit 2 Children and Women in Sports
- Revision of I Unit Test

July to September

- Unit 3 Yoga as preventive measure for lifestyle disease
- Unit 4 Physical Education & Sports for (CWSN)
- Unit 5 Sports and Nutrition
- Unit 6 Test & Measurement in Sports

*Revision for Half Yearly Exams

Note : Syllabus of I Unit will also be included in Half Yearly Syllabus

October & November

- Unit 7 Physiology & Injuries in Sports
- Unit 8 Biomechanics and Sports
- Unit 9 Psychology & Sports
- Unit 10 Training in Sports

II Unit Test to be held in the month of December

December to March

Revision of whole syllabus for Pre-Board and Annual Exams.

Practical : Record file shall include

Practical 1 Fitness test administration (SAI Khelo India Test)

Practical 2 Procedure for Asanas, benefits and Contraindication for any two asanas for each lifestyle disease.

Practical 3 Anyone of IOA recognised Sport / Game of choice;

ਪੰਜਾਬ ਦੀਆਂ ਲੋਕ ਖੇਡਾਂ (ਸੁਖਦੇਵ ਮਾਦਪੁਰੀ)

ਪੰਜਾਬ ਦੇ ਲੋਕ-ਨਾਚ (ਡਾ. ਜਗੀਰ ਸਿੰਘ ਨੂਰ)

ANNUAL EXAM

Revision of Whole Syllabus

SUBJECT- HISTORY

April & May

- Theme 1 Bricks, Beads and Bones
- Theme 2 Kings, Farmers and Towns
- Theme 3 Kingship, Caste and Class
- Theme 4 Thinkess, Beliefs and Buildings
- Map Work

July to September

- Theme 5 Through the eyes of Travellers
- Theme 6 Baktic Sufi Traditions
- Theme 7 An Imperial Capital - Vijayanagar
- Theme 8 Peasants, Zamindar and the States - and the Mughal Empire

Map Work

*Revision of Half Yearly syllabus to be conducted in September.

October to December

- Theme 9 Colonialism and teh Countryside
- Theme 10 Rebels and Raj
- Theme 11 Mahatma Gandhi and the National Movement

Map work

*Revision for II Unit Test to be conducted in the month of December.

January & February

- Theme 12 Framing of the Constitution
- Project work, Map work

*Revision of whole syllabus for Annual Examination.

- Part A Introductory Macro economics
- Unit 2 Money and Banking
- Unit 4 Government Budget and Economy
- Unit 5 Balance of Payment
- Part B Indian Economic Development
- Unit 6 Development Experience (1947-90) and Economic Reform Since 1991

*Revision for I Unit Test will be held in month of May.

*Project Work in Month of June

July to September

- Part A Introductory Macro-Economics
- Unit 1 National Income and Related Concepts
- Unit 3 Determination of Income & Employment

*Revision for Half Yearly Examinations to be conducted in September.

October & November

- Part B Indian Economic Development
- Unit 7 Current Challanges facing Indian Economy
- Unit 8 Development Experience of India A Comparison with Neighbours

December to February

*Revision of whole syllabus for Pre-board and Board Exams to be conducted in January & February respectively.

SUBJECT- ACCOUNTANCY

Prescribed Book : NCERT

T.S. Grawal Ultimate Book of Accountancy
(Dr. Vinod)

March to June

- Part A Accounting for Partnership firm
- Chapter No. 1 Accounting for Partnership firms Fundamentals
- Chapter No. 2 Goodwill : Nature and Valuation
- Chapter No. 3 Change in Profit-Sharing ratio Among the

Existing Partners

*Revision of I Unit Test will be held in the month of May.

*Project work in month of June.

July to September

- Chapter No. 4 Admission of a Partner
- Chapter No. 5 Retirement of a Partner
- Chapter No. 6 Death of a Partner
- Chapter No. 7 Dissolution of Partnership firm
- Part B Financial Statement Analysis
- Chapter No. 1 Financial Statement of a Company
- Chapter No. 2 Accounting Ratio

*Revision for Half Yearly Exam will be conducted in July & September.

October to December

- Accounting for Companies
- Chapter No. 1 Accounting for Share Capital
- Chapter No. 2 Accounting for Debentures
- Chapter No. 3 Comparative and Common Size Statement
- Chapter No. 4 Cash Flow Statements

January to February

**Revision of whole syllabus for Pre board and Board Exams to be conducted in January & February respectively.

SUBJECT- PUNJABI

Reading Skill

ਅਣਡਿੱਠੇ ਵਾਰਤਕ ਪੈਰ੍ਹੇ

Writing Skill

ਕਾਰ-ਵਿਹਾਰ ਦੇ ਪੱਤਰ

Grammar

ਅਖਾਣ

Text Book (ਲਾਜ਼ਮੀ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ - 12)

ਕਵਿਤਾਵਾਂ : ਟੁਕੜੀ ਜੱਗ ਤੋਂ ਨਿਆਰੀ (ਭਾਈ ਵੀਰ ਸਿੰਘ)

ਤਾਜ ਮਹਲ (ਪ੍ਰੋ: ਮੋਹਨ ਸਿੰਘ)

ਕਹਾਣੀਆਂ : ਸਾਂਝ (ਸੁਜਾਨ ਸਿੰਘ)

ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਸੱਭਿਆਚਾਰ ਦੀ ਜਾਣ-ਪਛਾਣ

ਪੰਜਾਬ ਦੇ ਮੇਲੇ ਤੇ ਤਿਉਹਾਰ (ਡਾ. ਐੱਸ.ਐੱਸ. ਵਣਜਾਰਾ ਬੇਦੀ)

HALF YEARLY EXAMS

Reading Skill

ਅਣਡਿੱਠੇ ਵਾਰਤਕ ਪੈਰ੍ਹੇ

Writing Skill

ਕਾਰ-ਵਿਹਾਰ ਦੇ ਪੱਤਰ

ਦਿੱਤੇ ਗਏ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ 'ਤੇ 125-150 ਸ਼ਬਦਾਂ ਦੀ ਪੈਰ੍ਹਾ-ਰਚਨਾ

Grammar

ਅਖਾਣ, ਵਾਕ-ਵਟਾਂਦਰਾ

Text Book (ਲਾਜ਼ਮੀ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ - 12)

ਕਵਿਤਾਵਾਂ : ਚੁੰਮ ਚੁੰਮ ਰੱਖੋ (ਨੰਦ ਲਾਲ ਨੂਰਪੁਰੀ)

ਵਾਰਸ ਸ਼ਾਹ (ਅੰਮ੍ਰਿਤਾ ਪ੍ਰੀਤਮ)

ਕਹਾਣੀਆਂ : ਨੀਲੀ (ਕਰਤਾਰ ਸਿੰਘ ਦੁੱਗਲ)

ਮਾੜਾ ਬੰਦਾ (ਪ੍ਰੇਮ ਪ੍ਰਕਾਸ਼)

ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਸੱਭਿਆਚਾਰ ਦੀ ਜਾਣ-ਪਛਾਣ

ਪੰਜਾਬ ਦੇ ਰਸਮ ਰਿਵਾਜ (ਗੁਲਜ਼ਾਰ ਸਿੰਘ ਸੰਧੂ)

II UNIT TEST

Reading Skill

ਅਣਡਿੱਠੇ ਵਾਰਤਕ ਪੈਰ੍ਹੇ

Writing Skill

ਕਾਰ-ਵਿਹਾਰ ਦੇ ਪੱਤਰ

ਦਿੱਤੇ ਗਏ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ 'ਤੇ 125-150 ਸ਼ਬਦਾਂ ਦੀ ਪੈਰ੍ਹਾ ਰਚਨਾ

Grammar

ਅਖਾਣ, ਵਾਕ-ਵਟਾਂਦਰਾ

Text Book (ਲਾਜ਼ਮੀ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ - 12)

ਕਵਿਤਾਵਾਂ : ਮੇਰਾ ਬਚਪਨ (ਹਰਿਭਜਨ ਸਿੰਘ)

ਗੀਤ (ਸ਼ਿਵ ਕੁਮਾਰ ਬਟਾਲਵੀ)

ਕਹਾਣੀਆਂ : ਘਰ ਜਾ ਆਪਣੇ (ਗੁਲਜ਼ਾਰ ਸਿੰਘ ਸੰਧੂ)

ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਸੱਭਿਆਚਾਰ ਦੀ ਜਾਣ-ਪਛਾਣ

SUBJECT- POLITICAL SCIENCE

Prescribed Book (NCERT)

- Part A Contemporary World Politics
- Part B Politics in India Since Independence

March to May

- Part A Chapter No. 1 The End of Bipolarity
- Chapter No. 2 Contemporary Centres of Power
- Part B Chapter No. 1 Challenges of Nation Building
- Chapter No. 2 Era of One-Party Dominance
- *Project Work

July to September

- Part A Chapter No. 3 Contemporary South Asia
- Chapter No. 4 International Organizations
- Chapter No. 5 Security in the Contemporary World
- Part B Chapter No. 3 Politics of Planned Development
- Chapter No. 4 India's External Relations
- Chapter No. 5 Challenges to and Restoration of the Congress System
- *Map work

October to December

- Part A Chapter No. 6 Environment and Natural Resources
- Chapter No. 7 Globalisation
- Part B Chapter No. 6 The Crisis of Democratic Order
- Chapter No. 7 Regional Aspirations
- Chapter No. 8 Recent Development in Indian Politics

January to February

*Revision of whole syllabus for Board Examination.

-----X-----X-----X-----

SUBJECT- POLITICAL SCIENCE

Prescribed Book (NCERT)

- Part A Contemporary World Politics
- Part B Politics in India Since Independence

March to May

- Part A Chapter No. 1 The End of Bipolarity
- Chapter No. 2 Contemporary Centres of Power
- Part B Chapter No. 1 Challenges of Nation Building
- Chapter No. 2 Era of One-Party Dominance
- *Project Work

July to September

- Part A Chapter No. 3 Contemporary South Asia
- Chapter No. 4 International Organizations
- Chapter No. 5 Security in the Contemporary World
- Part B Chapter No. 3 Politics of Planned Development
- Chapter No. 4 India's External Relations
- Chapter No. 5 Challenges to and Restoration of the Congress System
- *Map work

October to December

- Part A Chapter No. 6 Environment and Natural Resources
- Chapter No. 7 Globalisation
- Part B Chapter No. 6 The Crisis of Democratic Order
- Chapter No. 7 Regional Aspirations
- Chapter No. 8 Recent Development in Indian Politics

January to February

*Revision of whole syllabus for Board Examination.

-----X-----X-----X-----